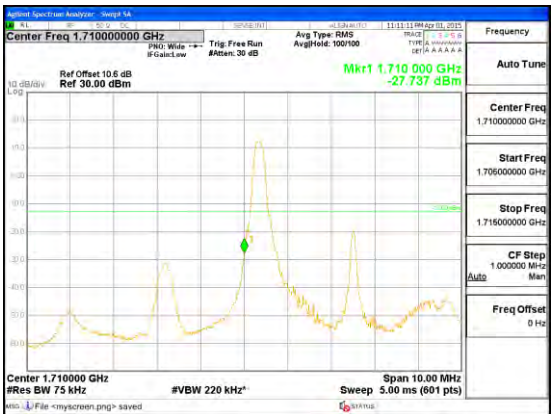
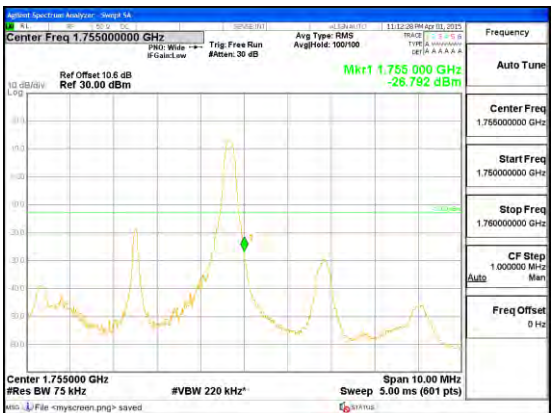
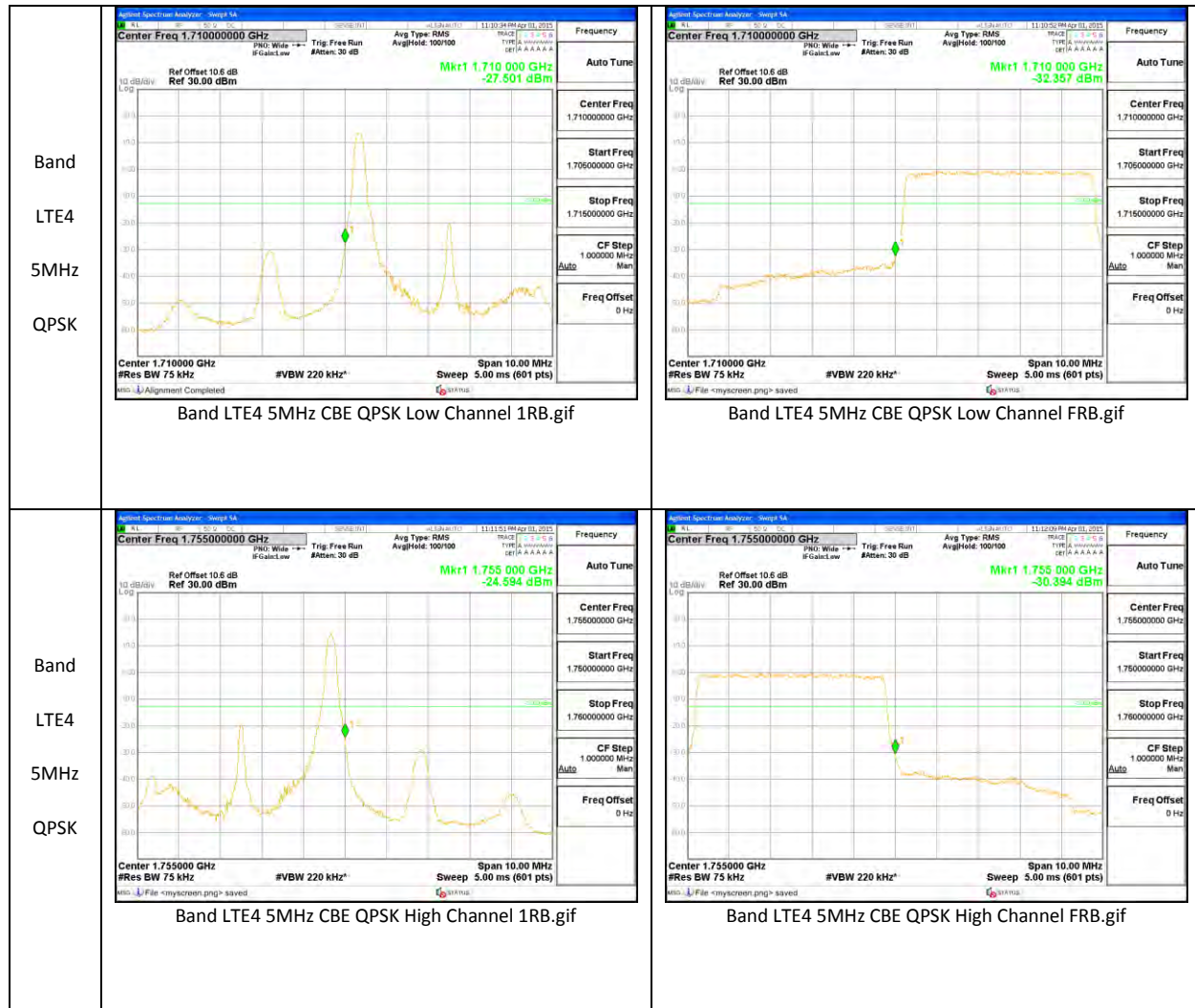
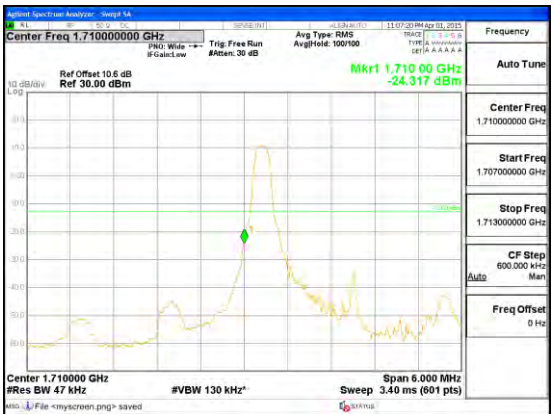
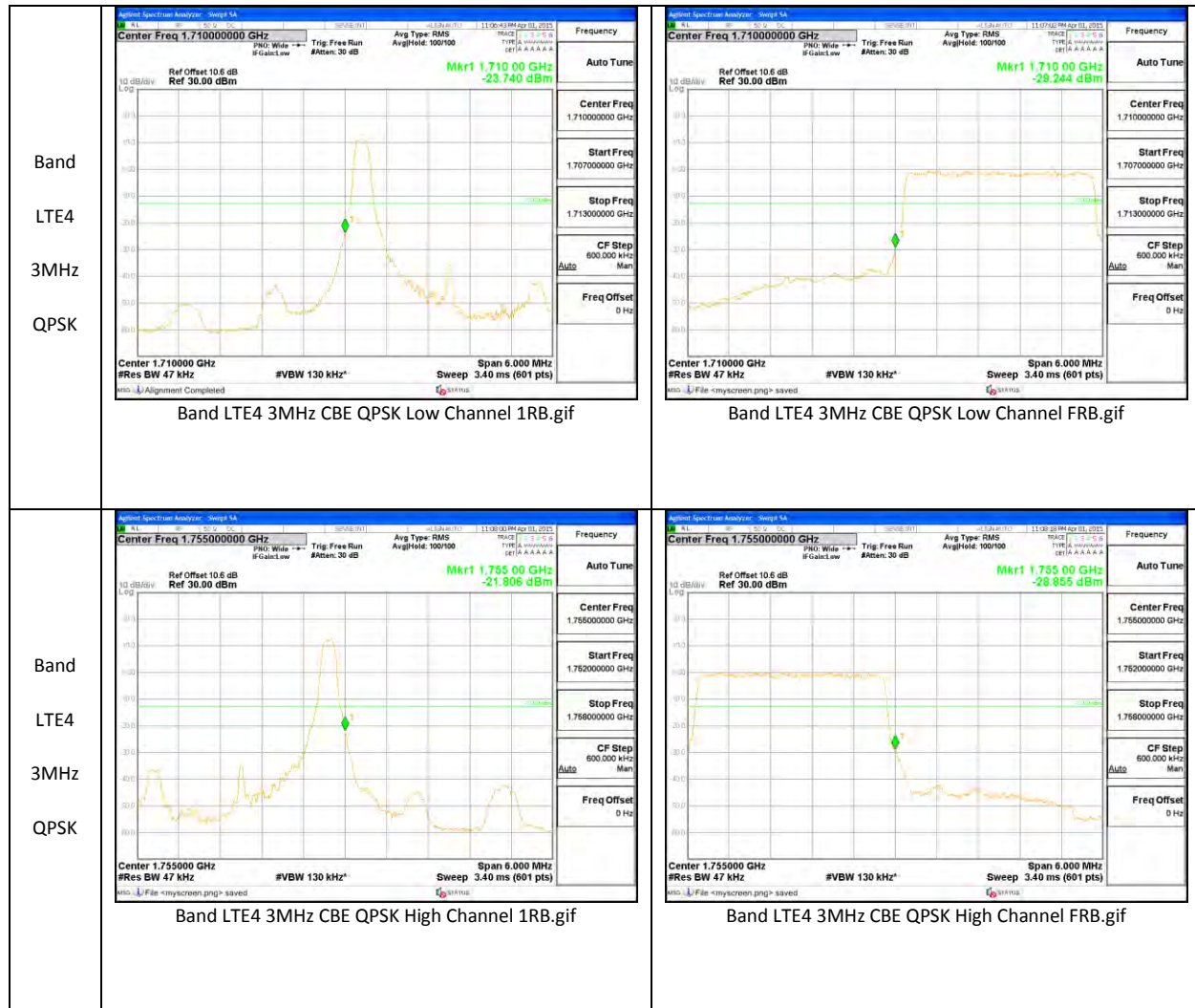
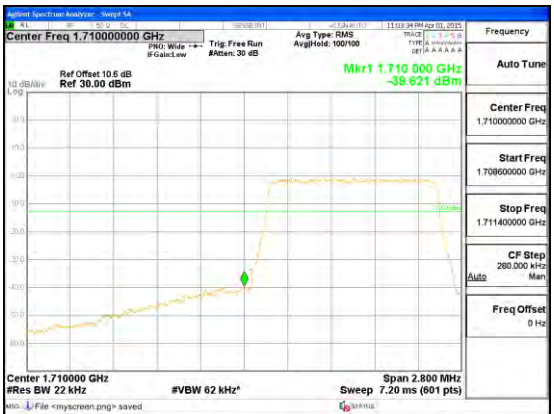


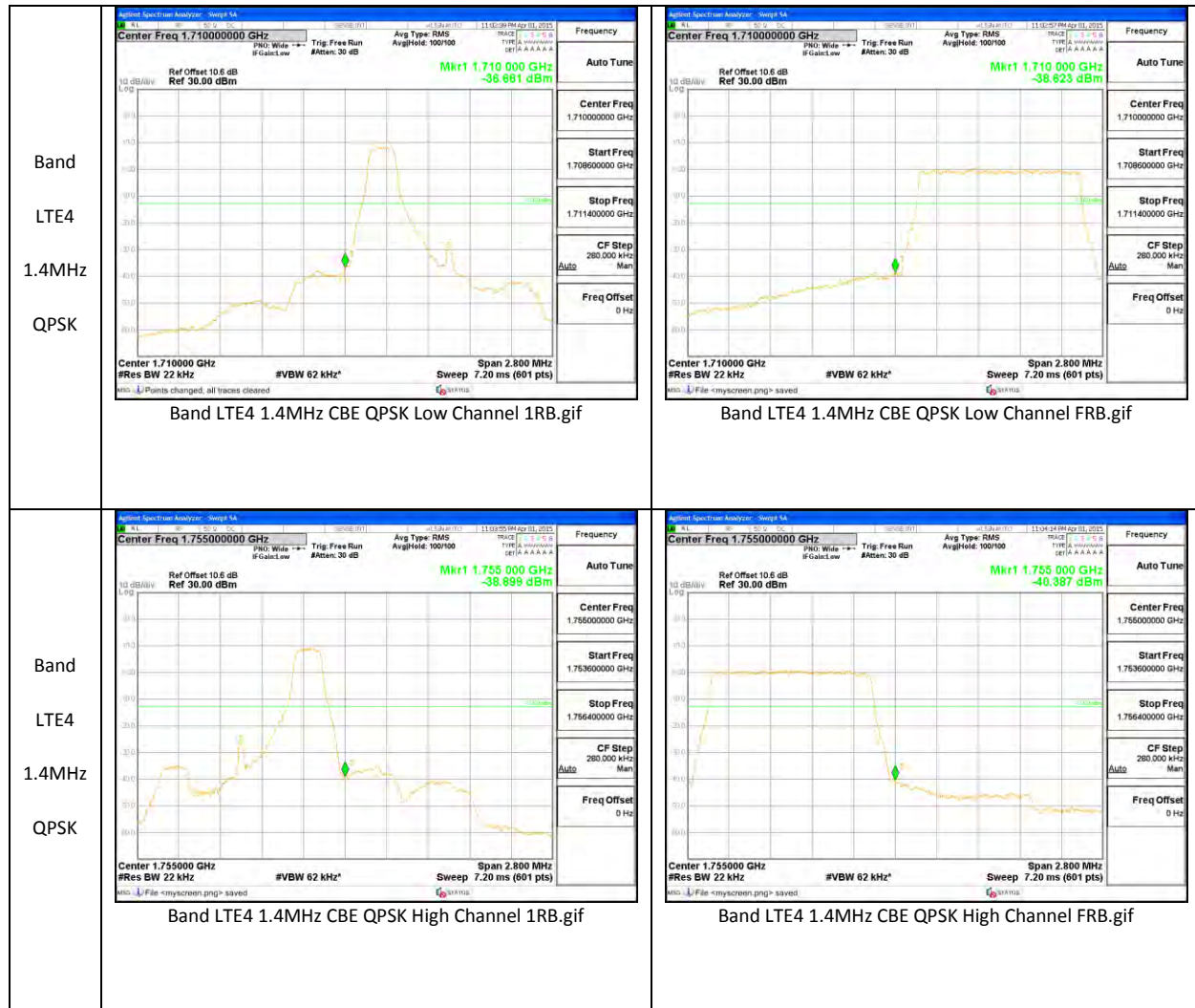
|                               |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE4<br>5MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE4 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE4 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| Band<br>LTE4<br>5MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE4 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE4 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

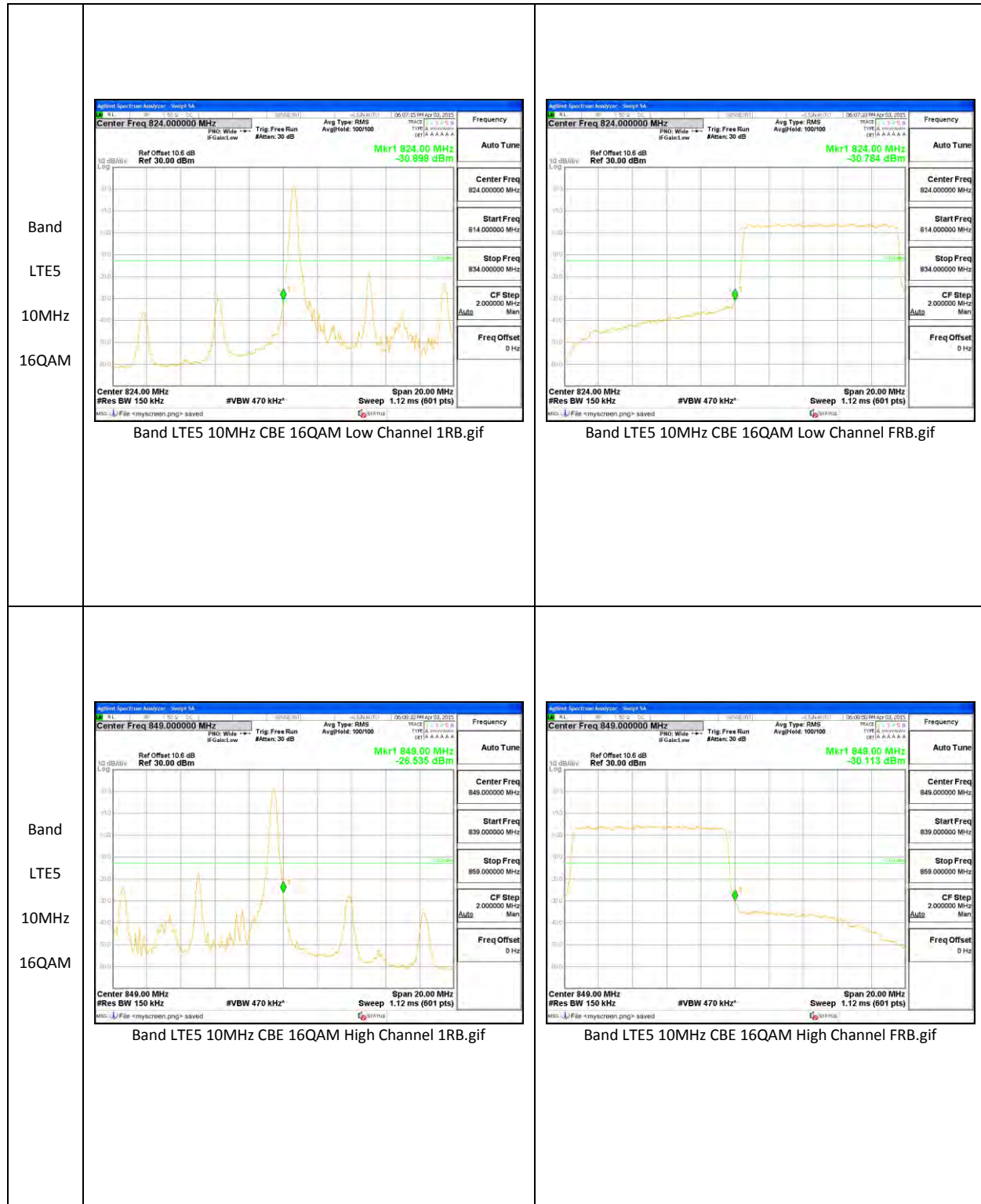


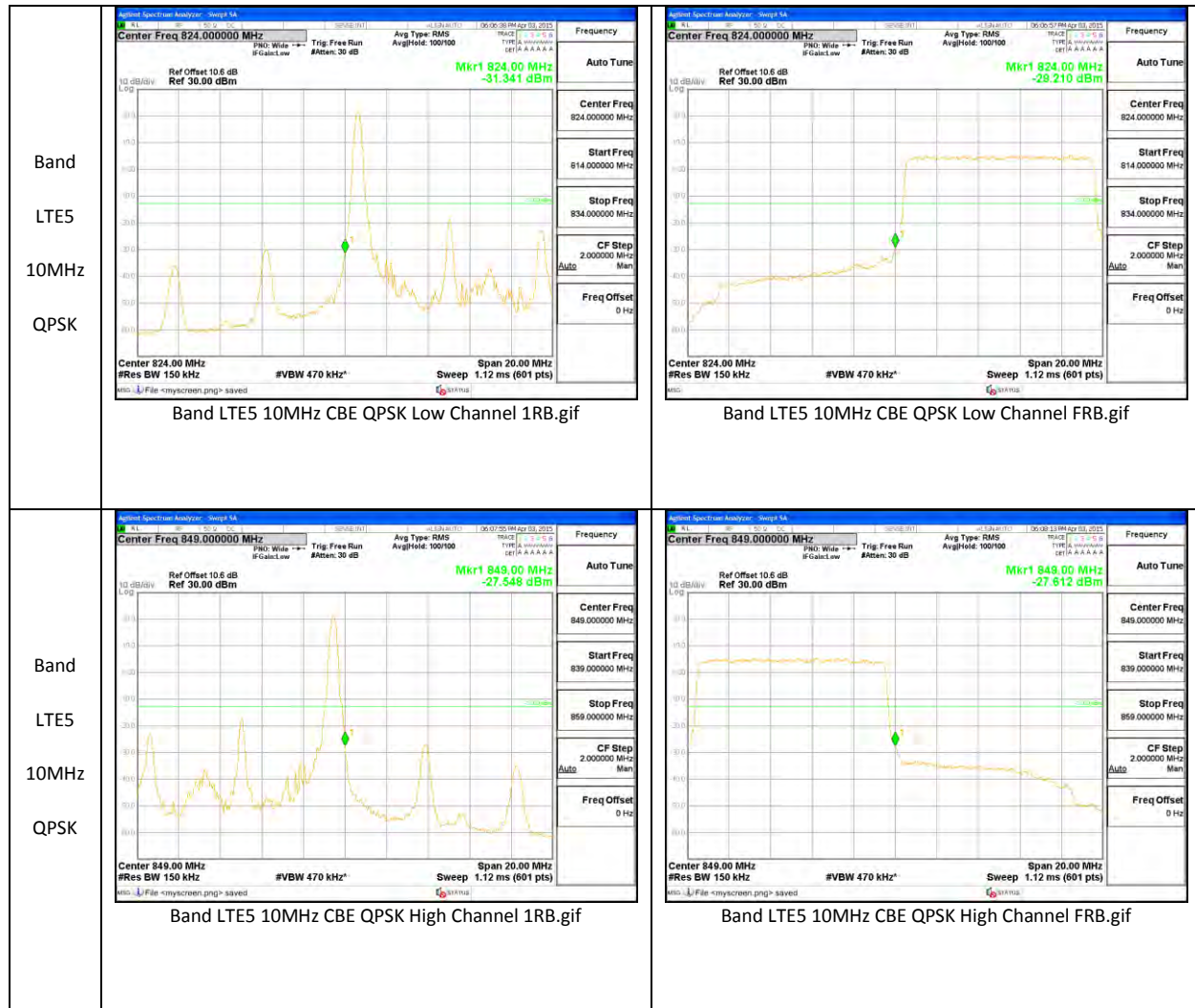
|                               |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE4<br>3MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE4 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE4 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| Band<br>LTE4<br>3MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE4 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE4 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

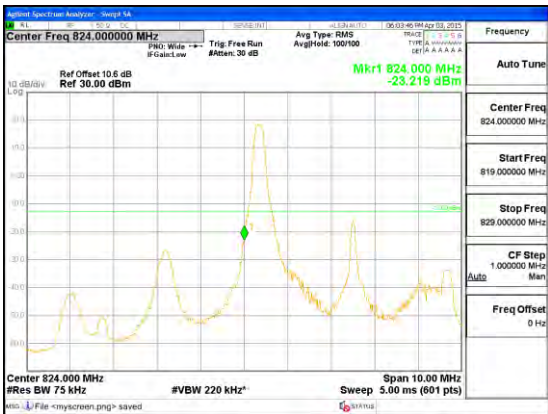
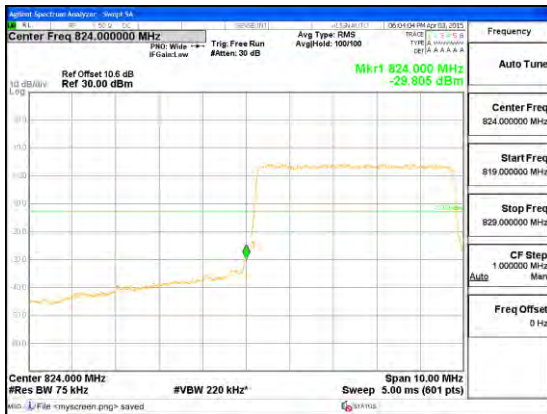
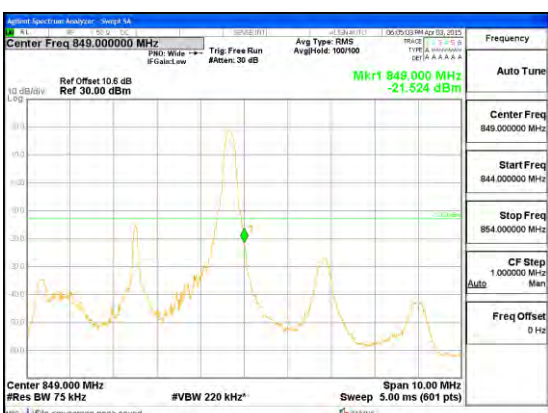
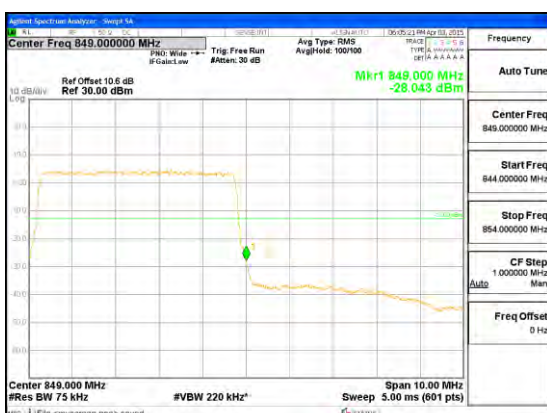


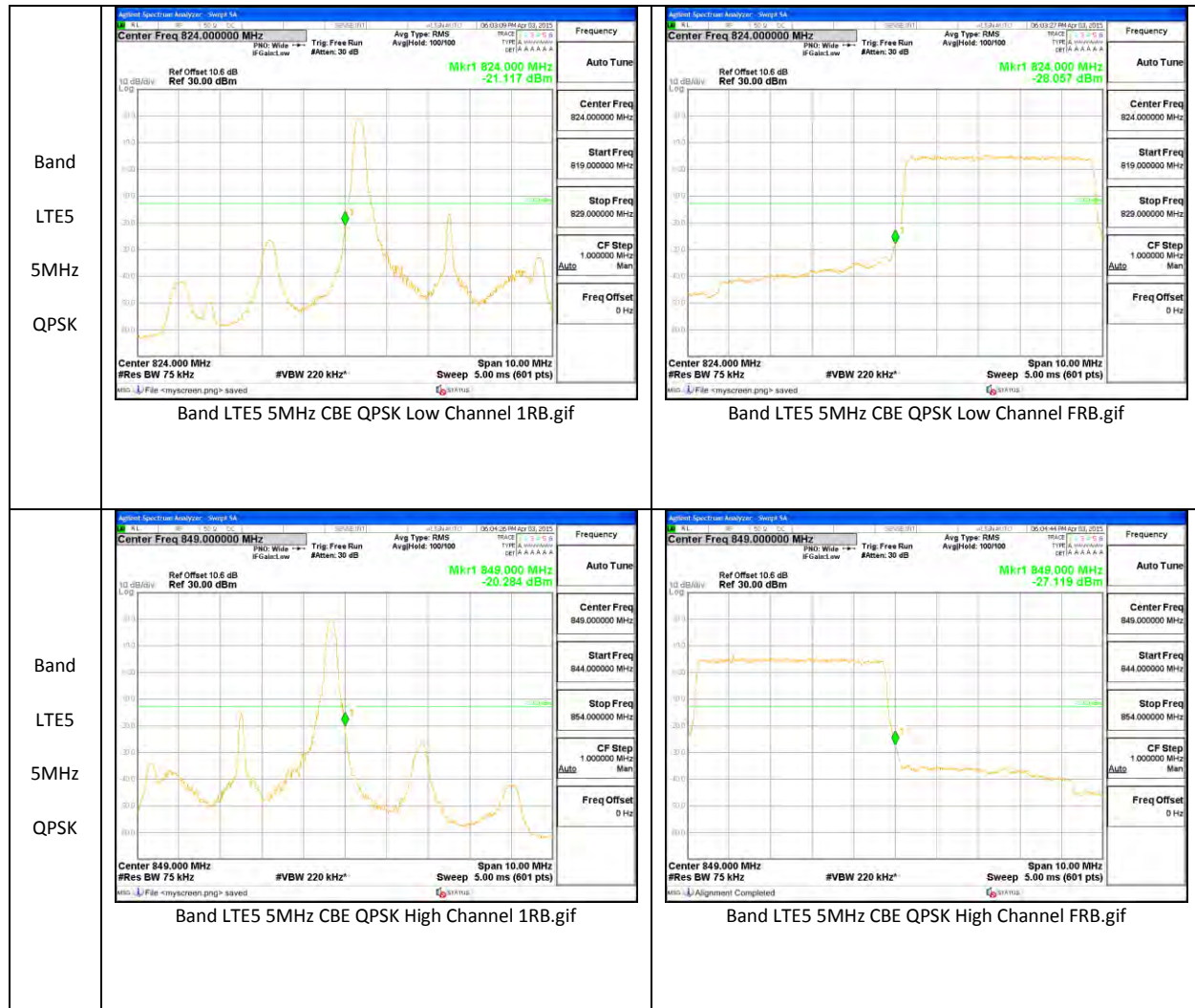
|                                 |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE4<br>1.4MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE4 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE4 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| Band<br>LTE4<br>1.4MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE4 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE4 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

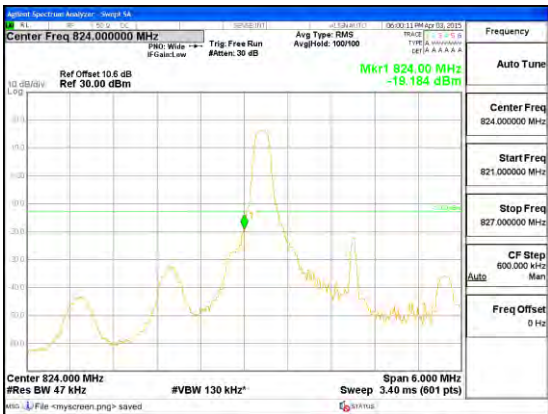
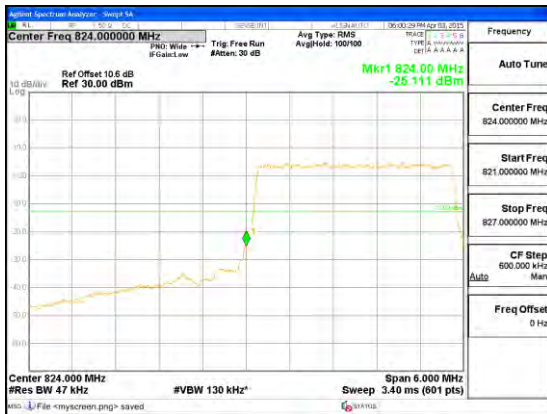
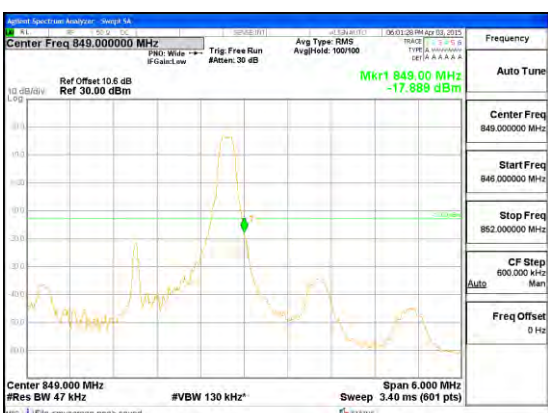
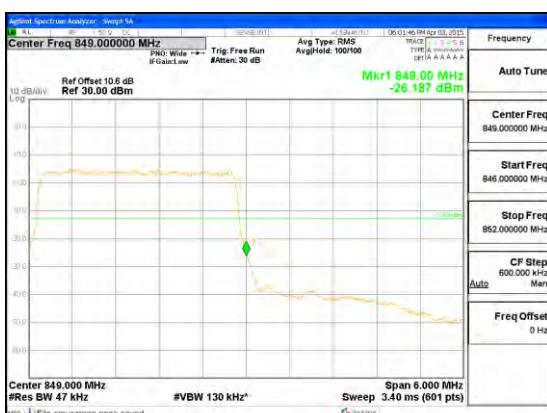


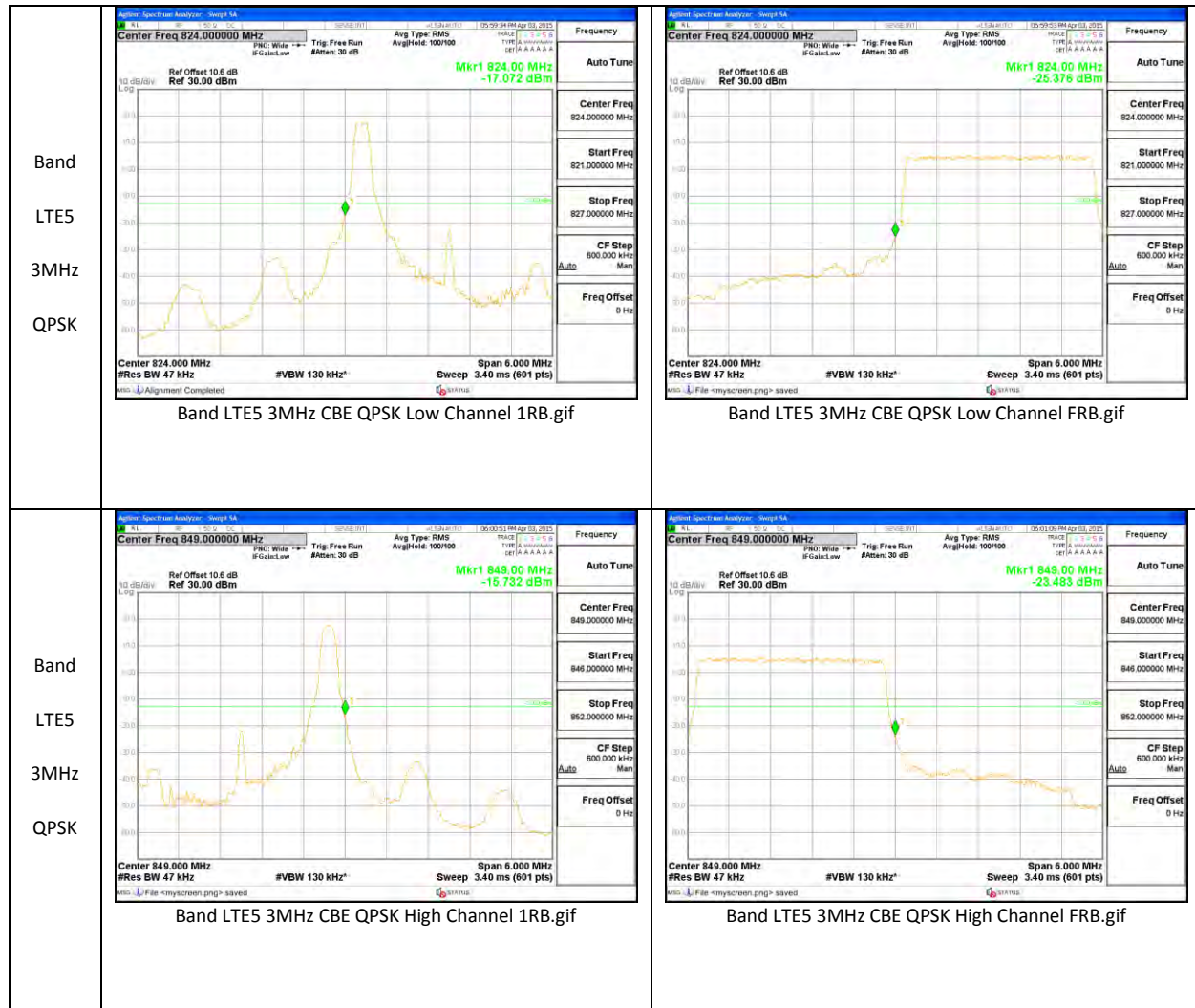
**LTE Band 5**

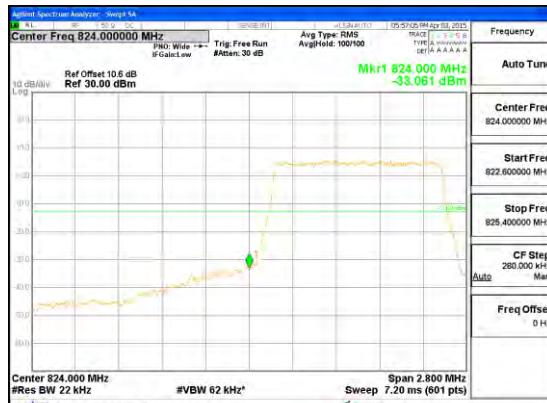


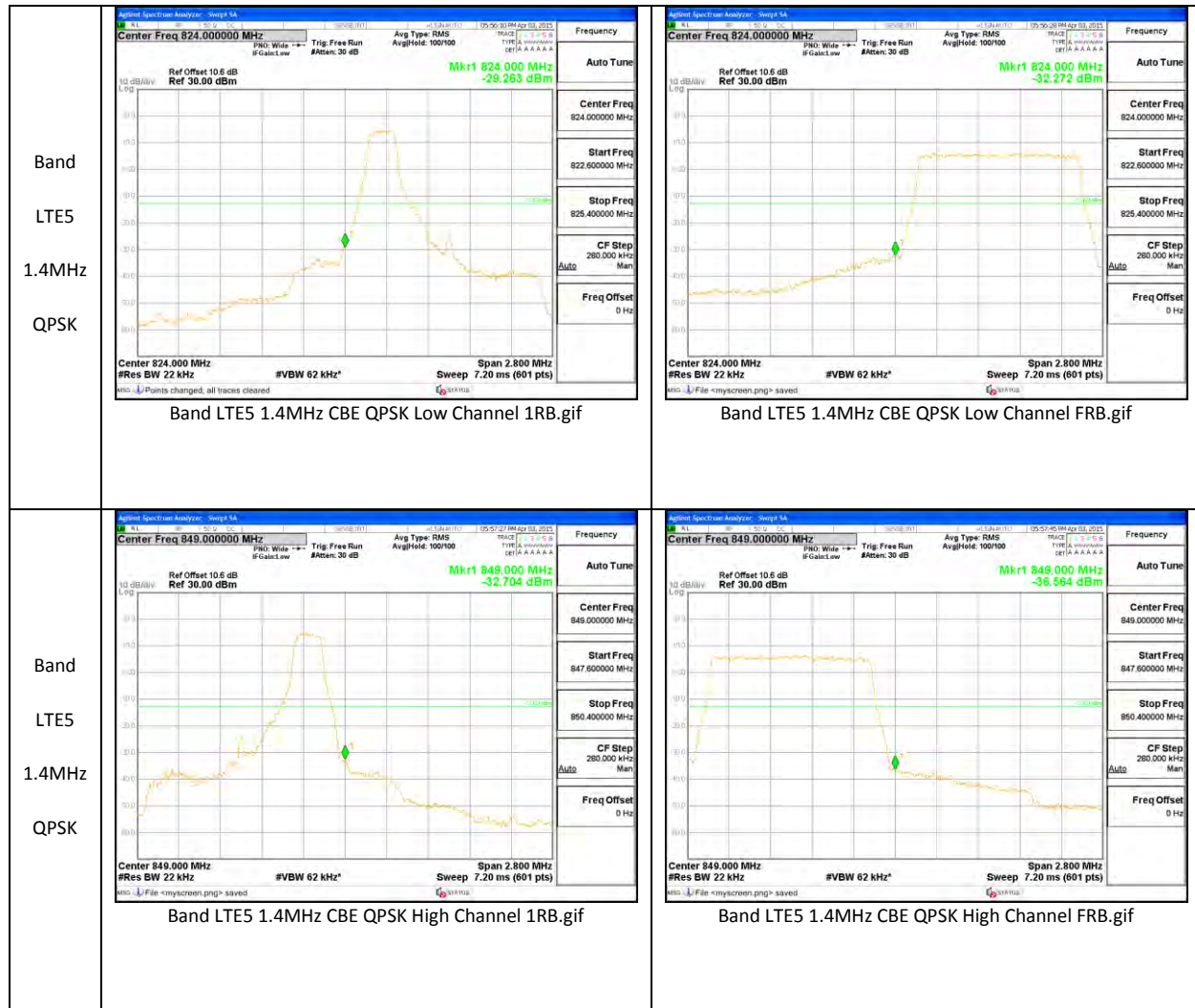
|                                                  |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE5</p> <p>5MHz</p> <p>16QAM</p> |  <p>Band LTE5 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE5 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE5</p> <p>5MHz</p> <p>16QAM</p> |  <p>Band LTE5 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE5 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

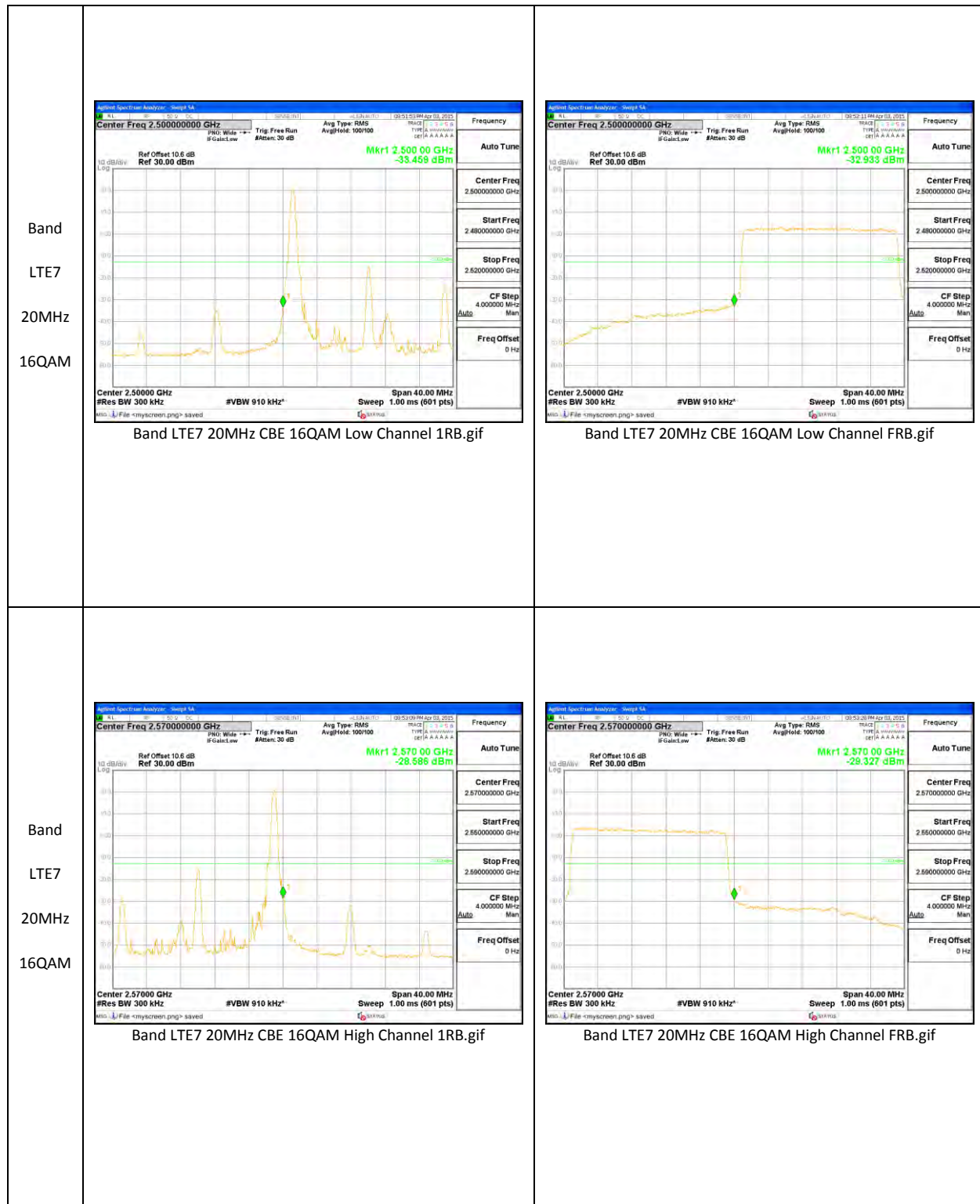


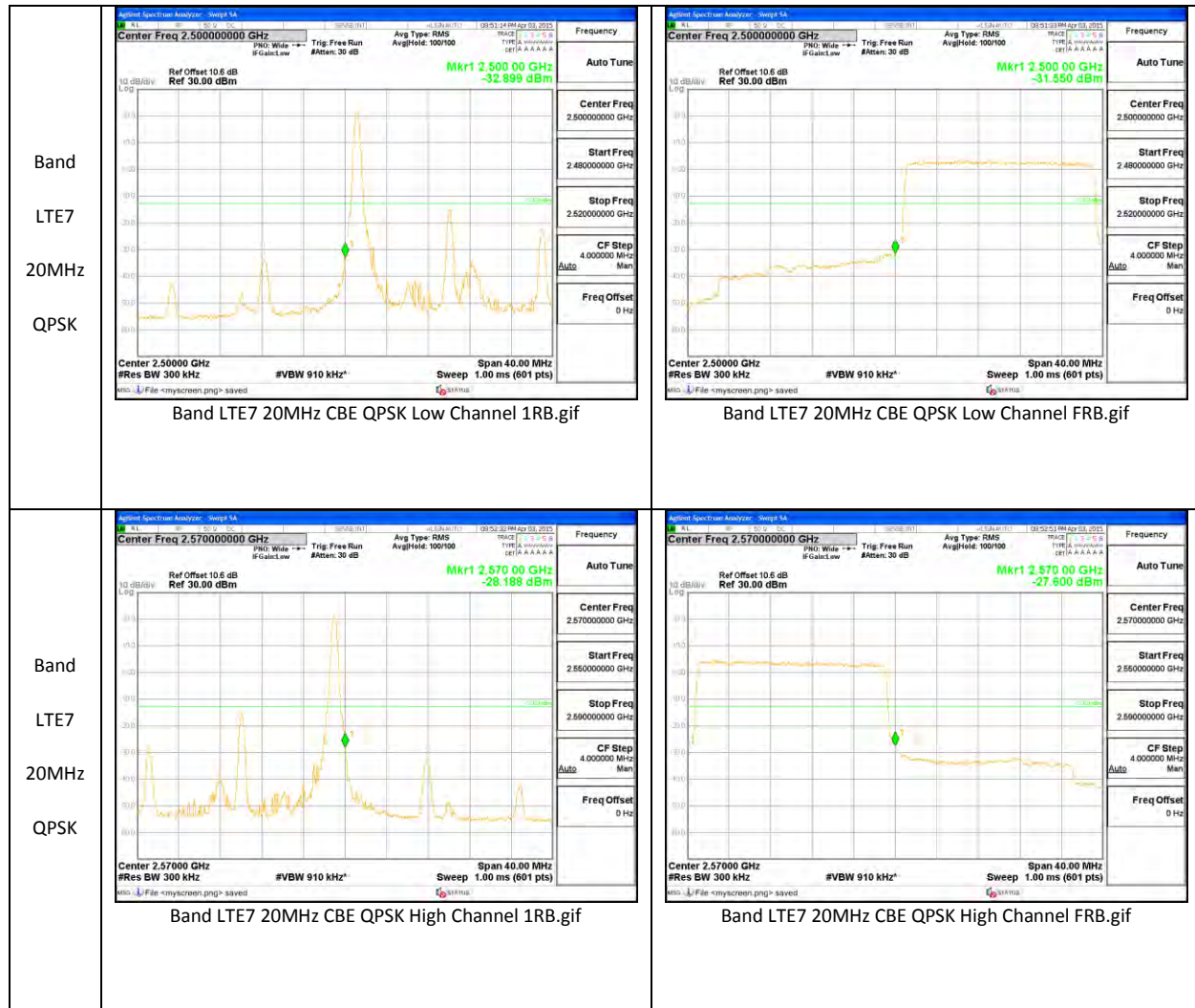
|                               |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE5<br>3MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE5 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE5 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| Band<br>LTE5<br>3MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE5 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE5 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

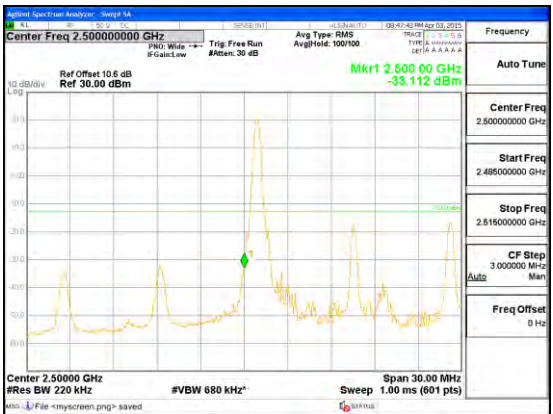
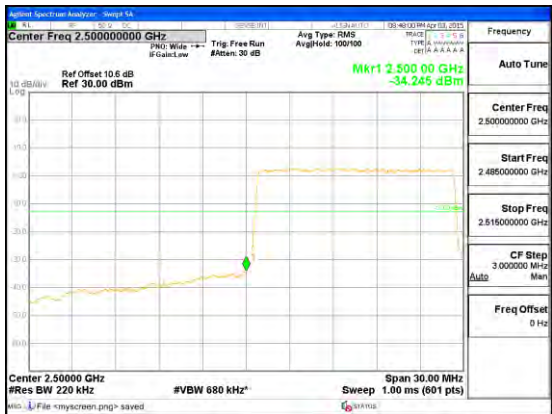
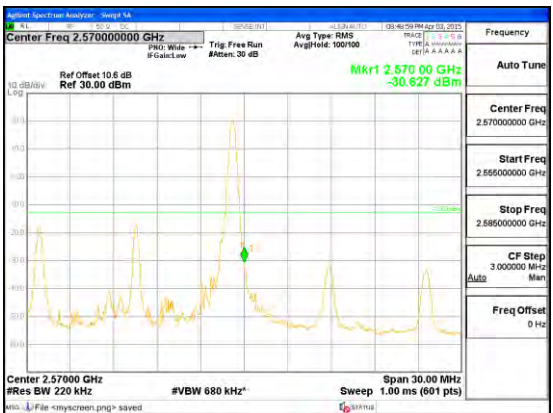


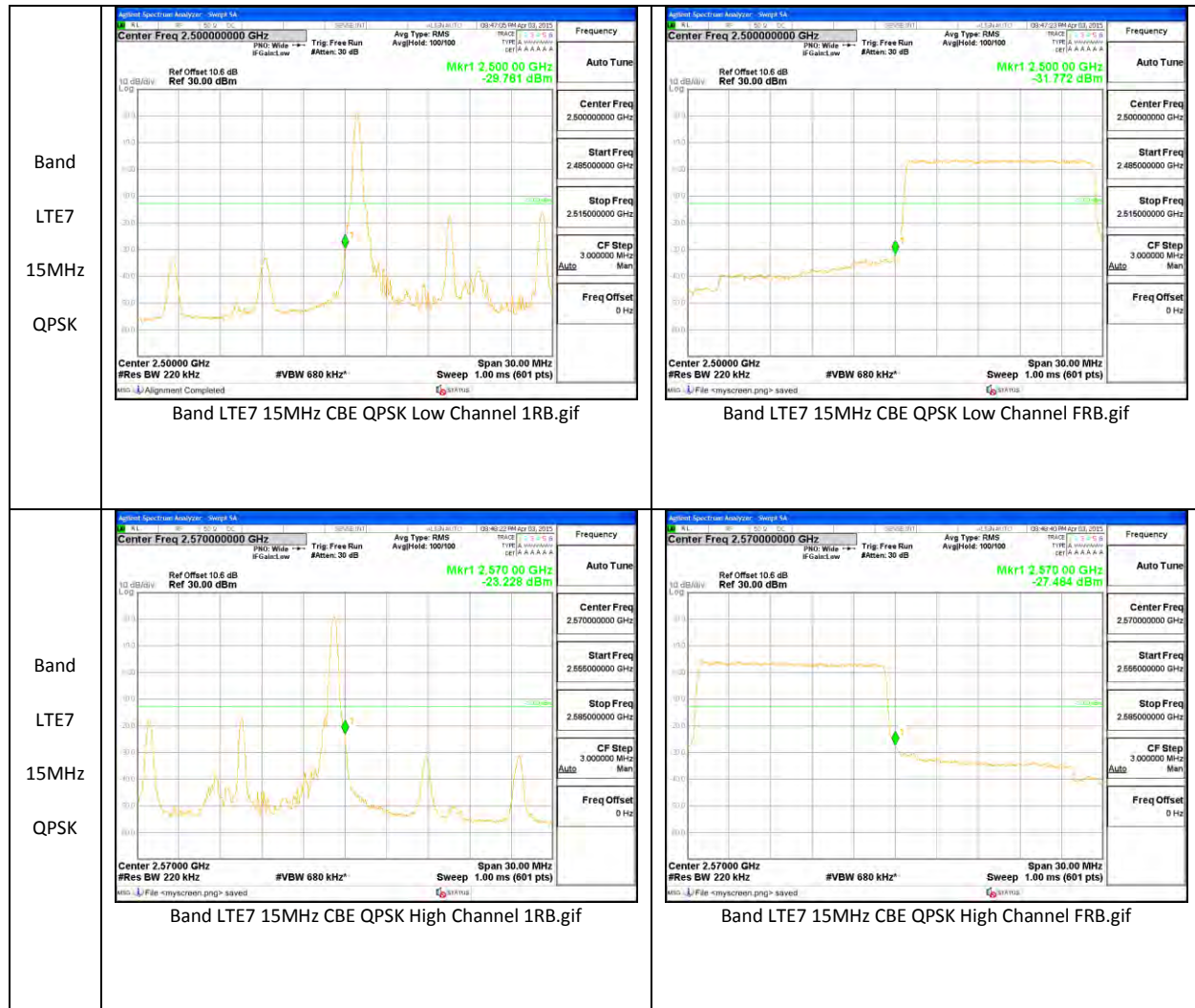
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE5</p> <p>1.4MHz</p> <p>16QAM</p> |  <p>Band LTE5 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE5 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE5</p> <p>1.4MHz</p> <p>16QAM</p> |  <p>Band LTE5 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE5 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

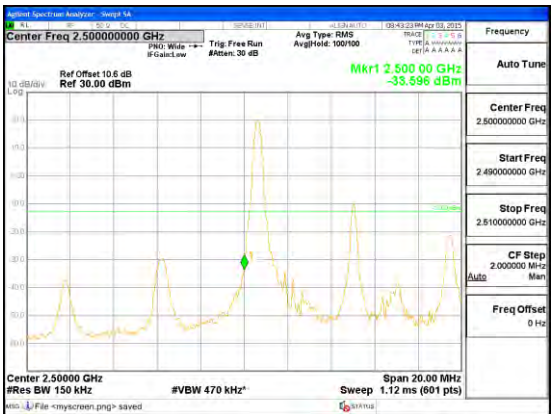
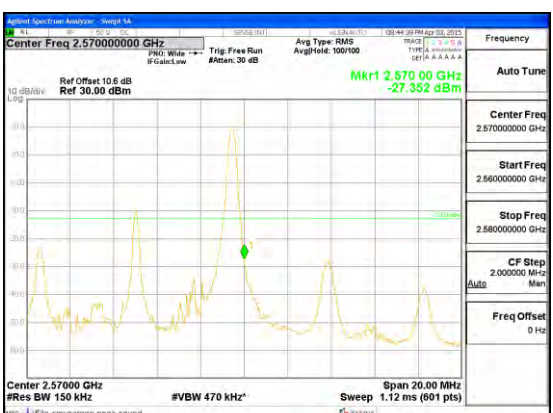


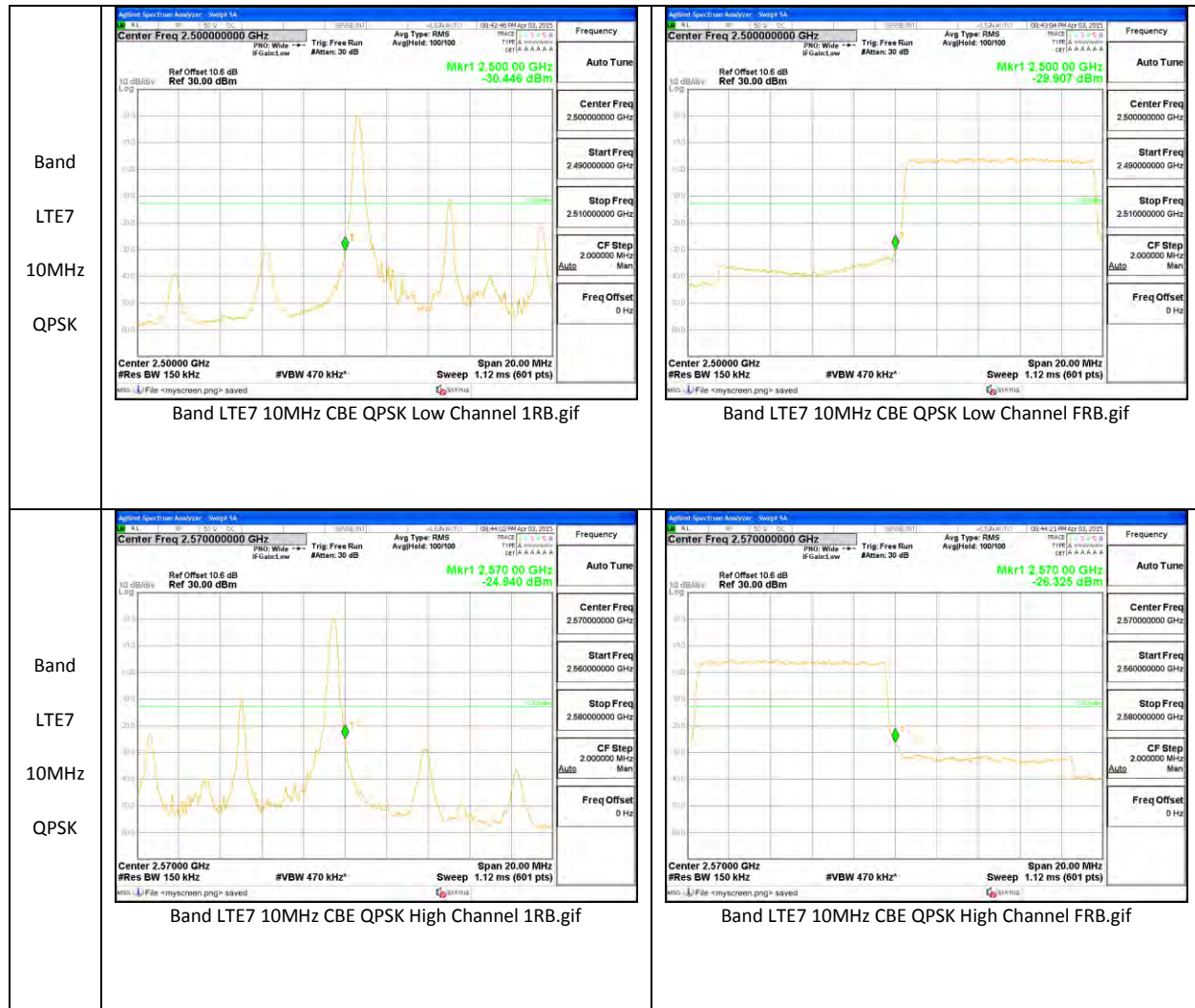
**LTE Band 7**

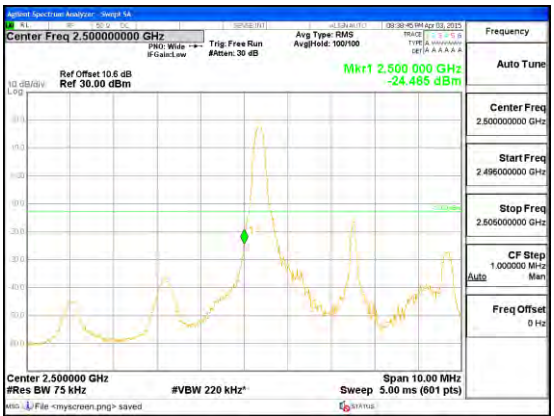
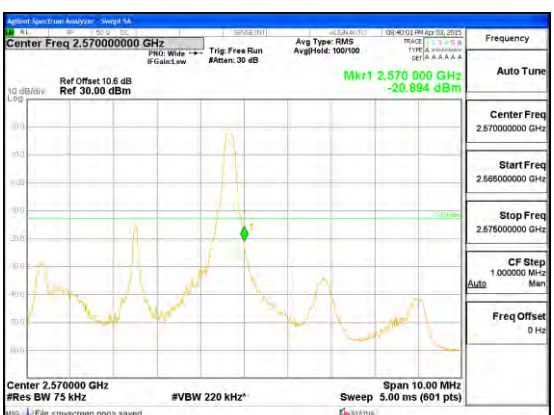


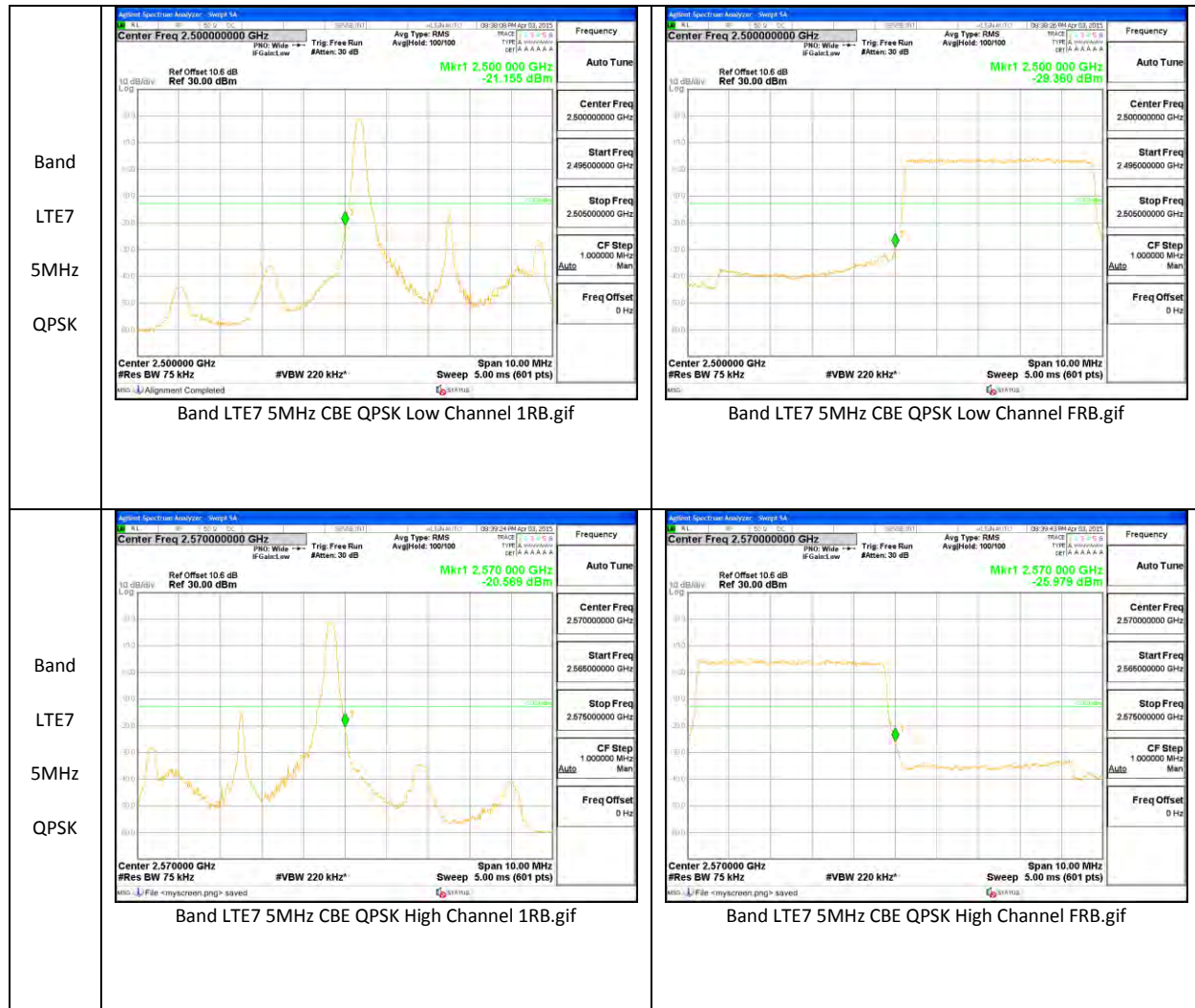
|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>Band</div> <div>LTE7</div> <div>15MHz</div> <div>16QAM</div> |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| <div>Band</div> <div>LTE7</div> <div>15MHz</div> <div>16QAM</div> |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |



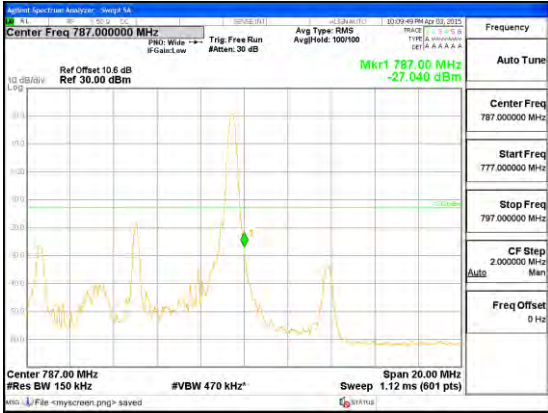
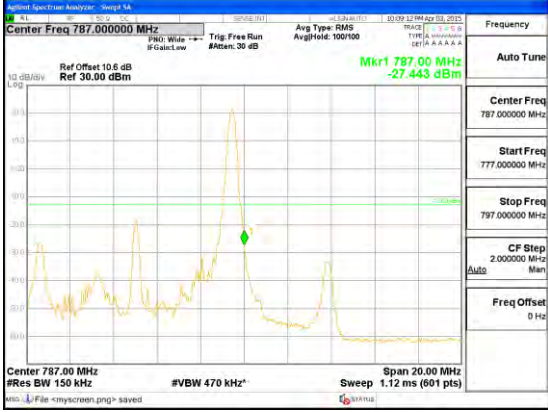
|                                            |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

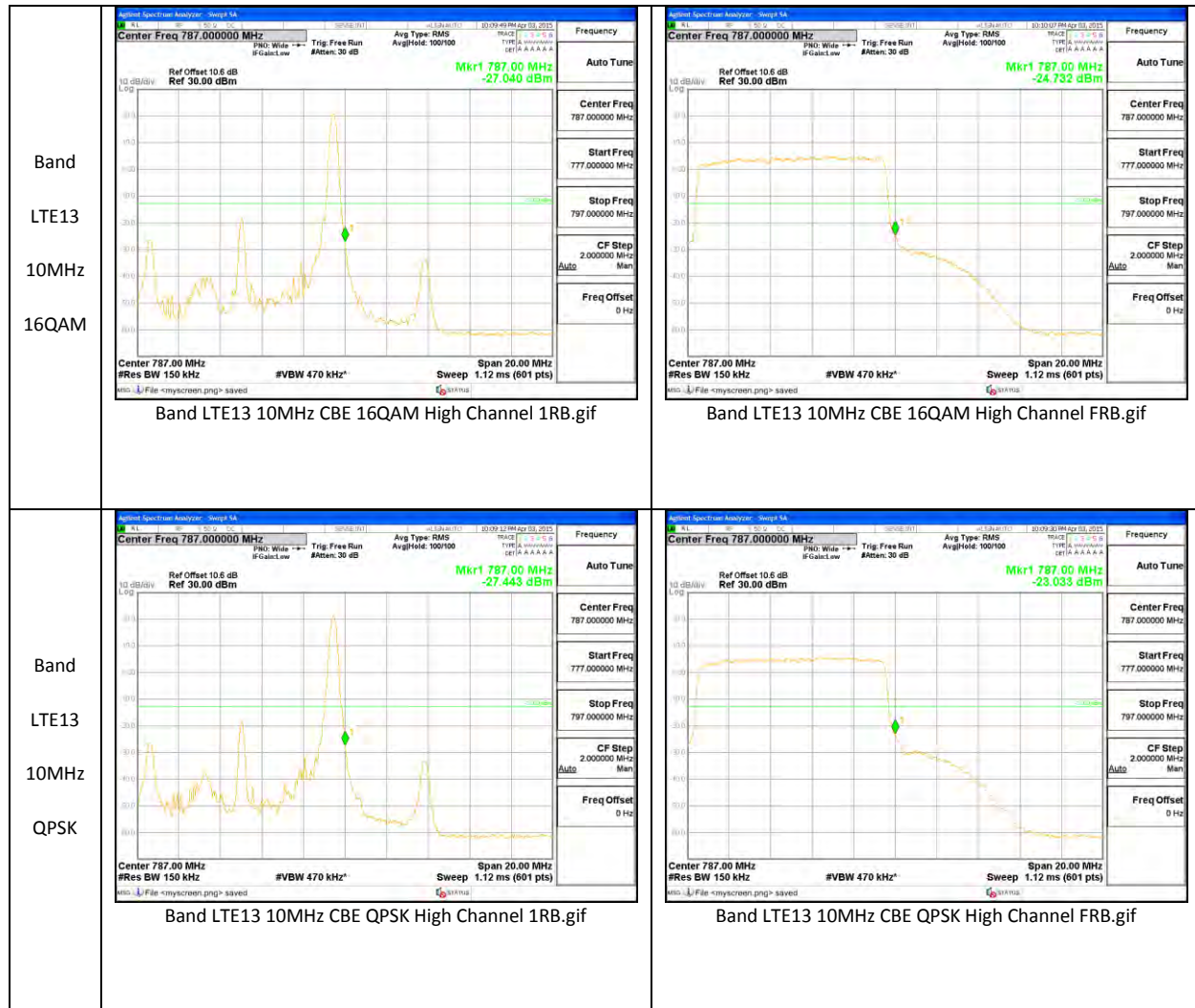


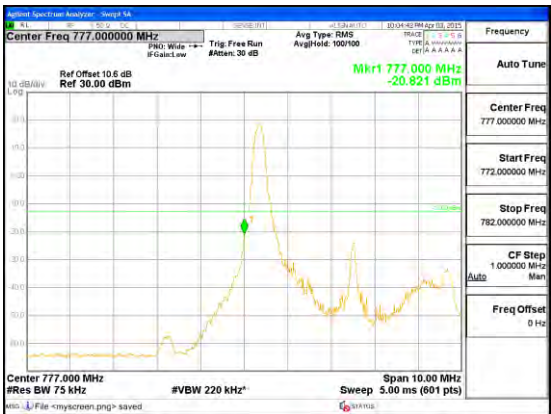
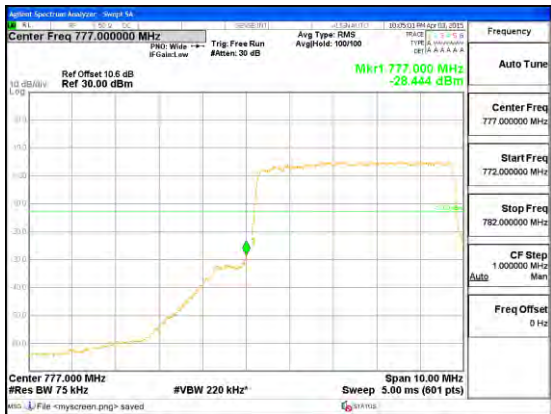
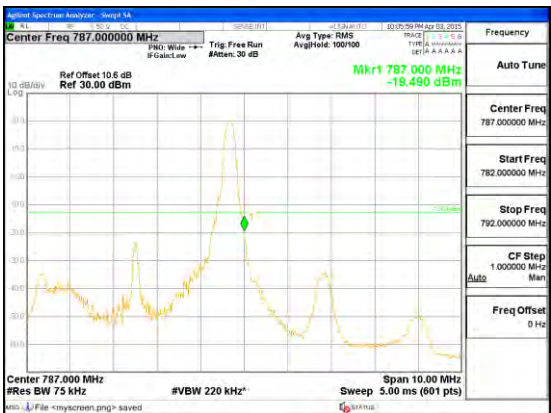
|                                           |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

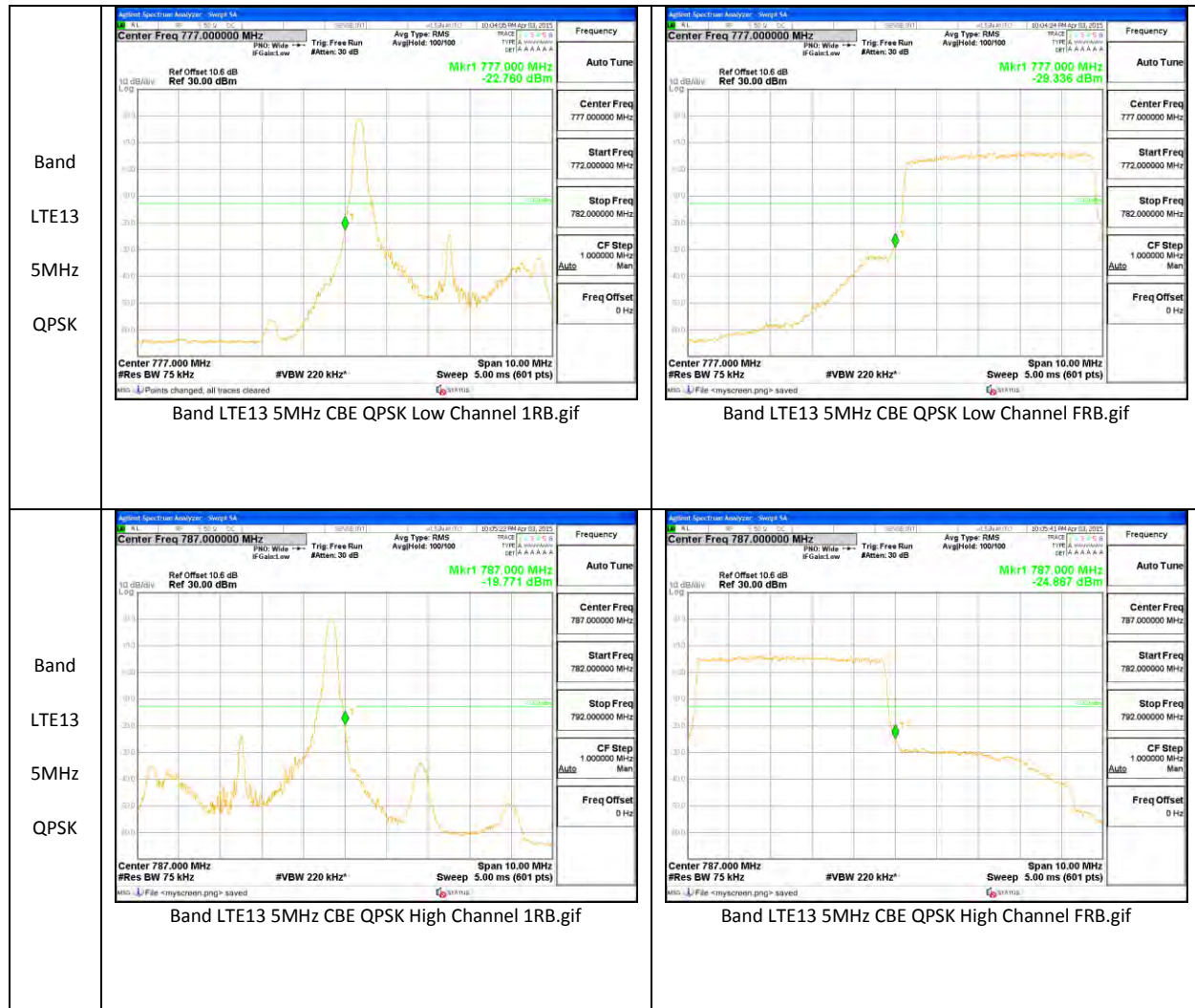


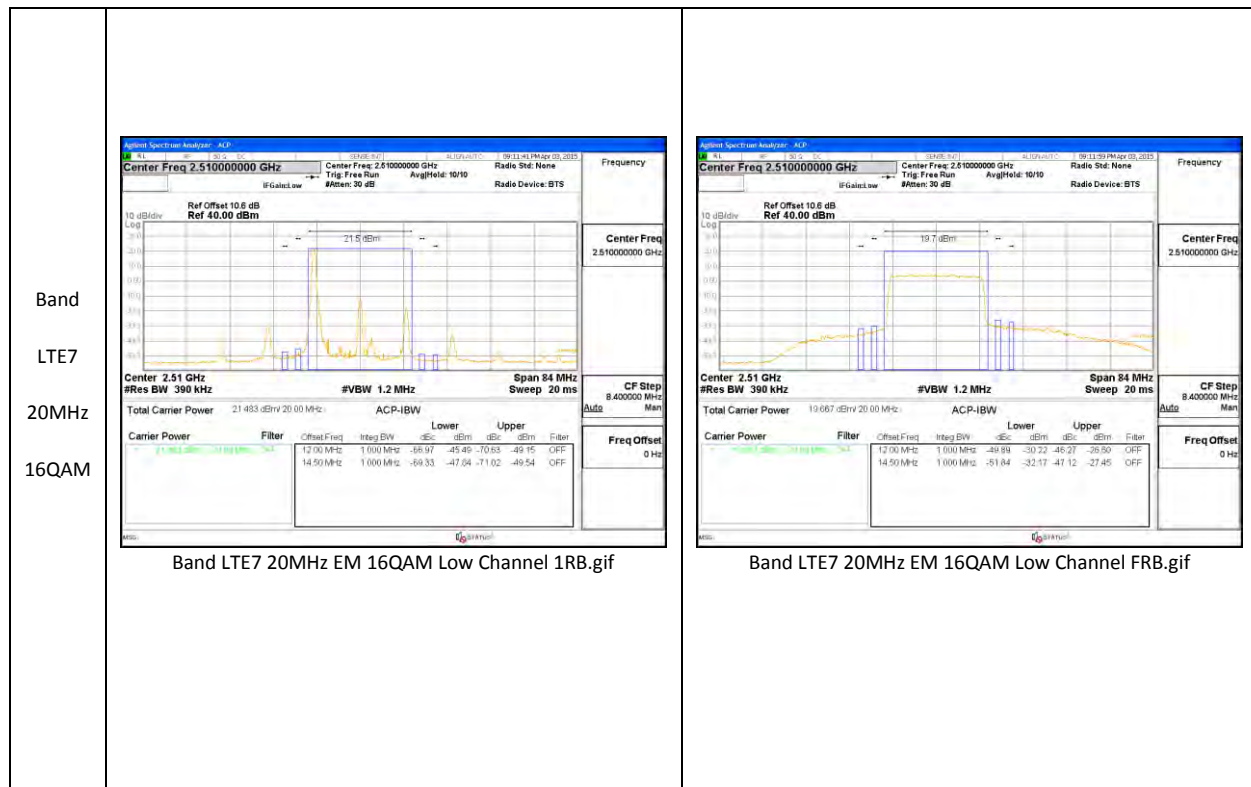
**LTE Band 13**

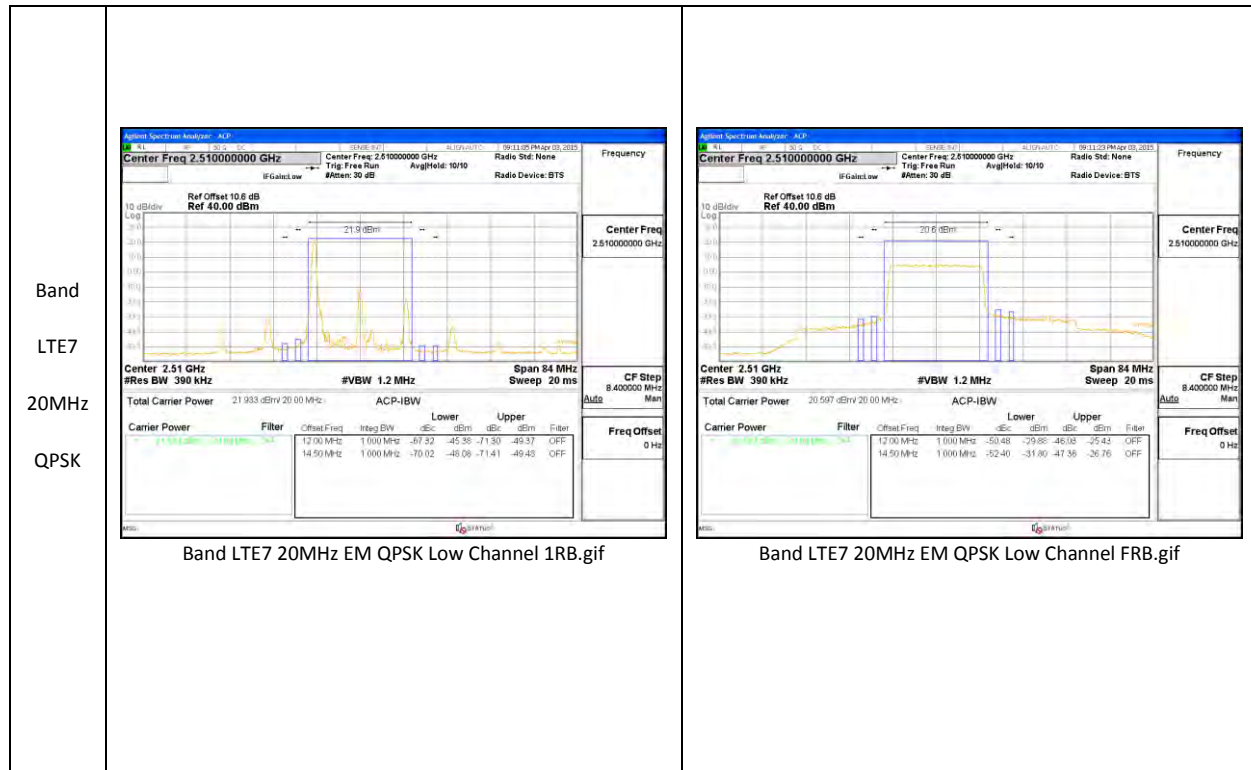
|                                 |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE13<br>10MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE13 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>  |  <p>Band LTE13 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>  |
| Band<br>LTE13<br>10MHz<br>QPSK  |  <p>Band LTE13 10MHz CBE QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE13 10MHz CBE QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

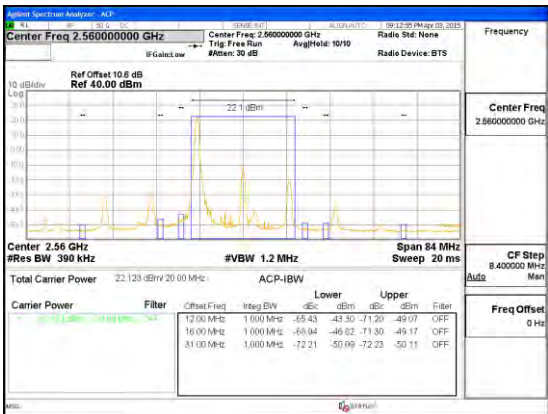
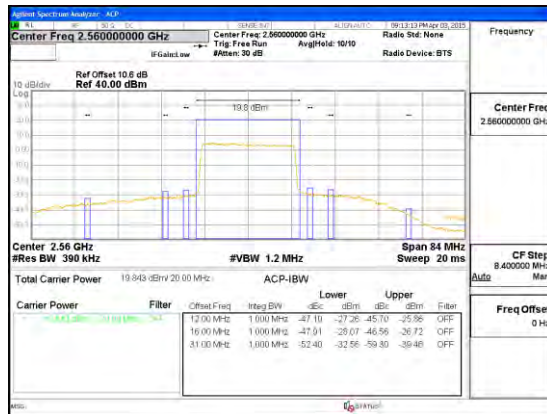
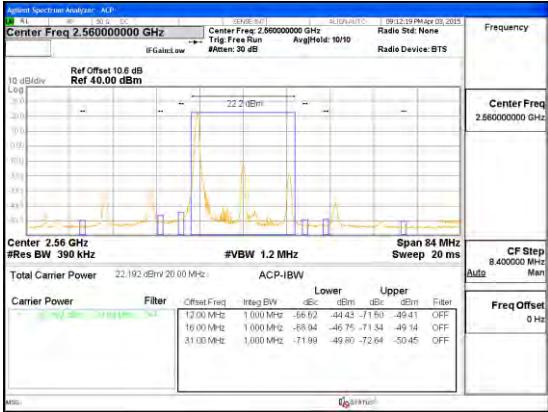


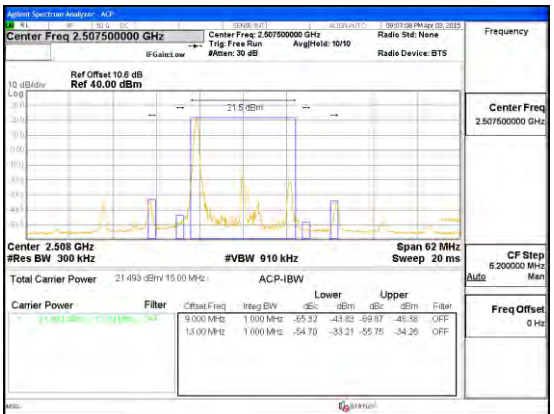
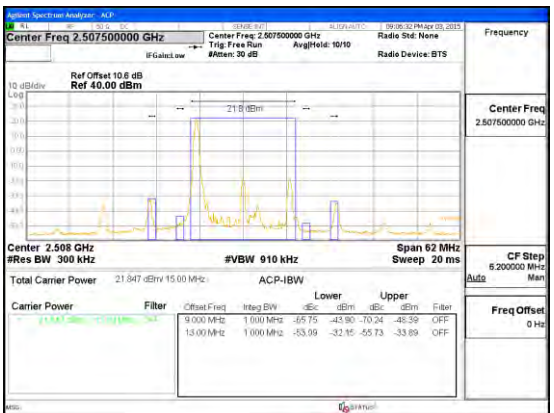
|                                |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE13<br>5MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE13 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>    |  <p>Band LTE13 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>    |
| Band<br>LTE13<br>5MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE13 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE13 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

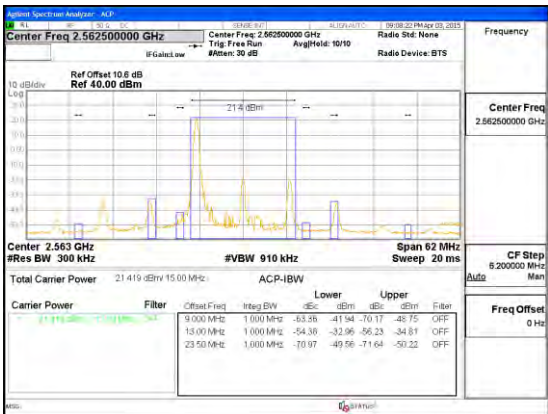
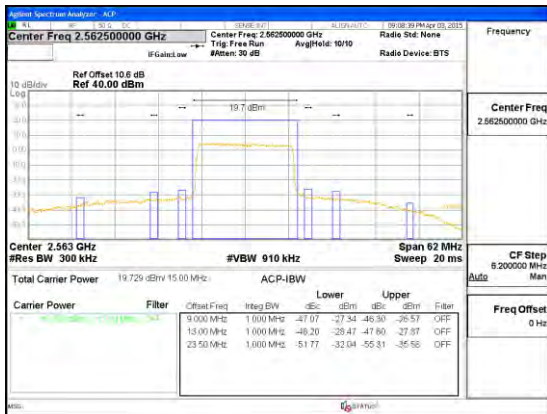
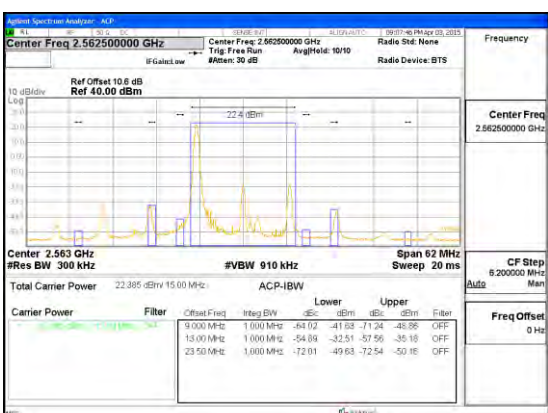


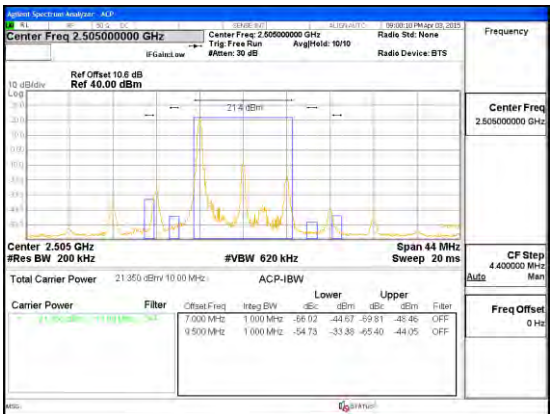
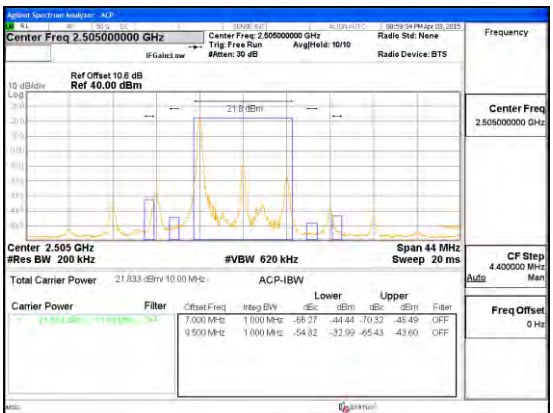
**10.2.2. EMISSION MASK PLOTS****LTE Band 7**

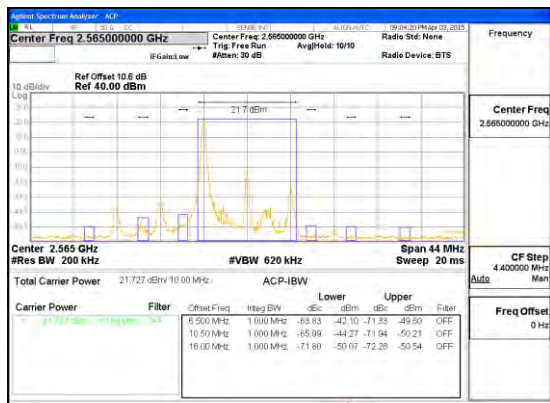
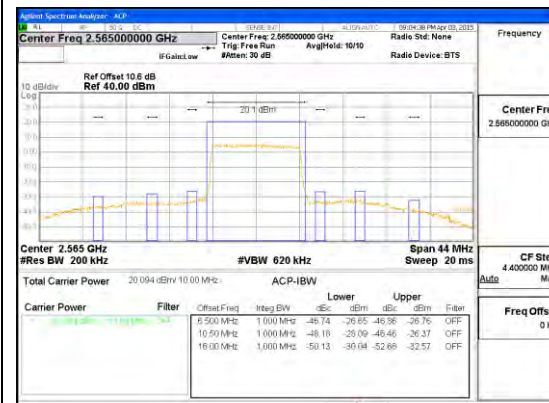
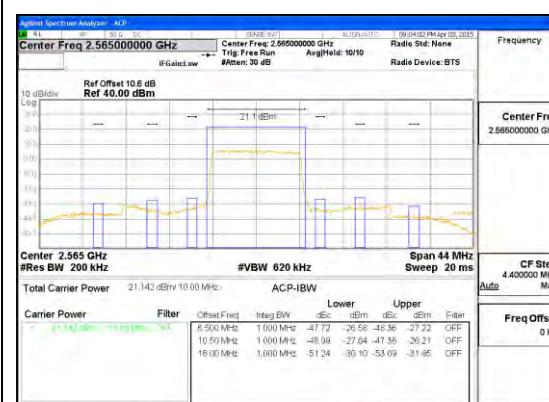


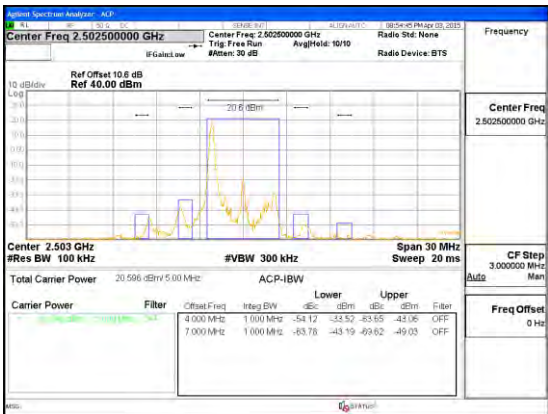
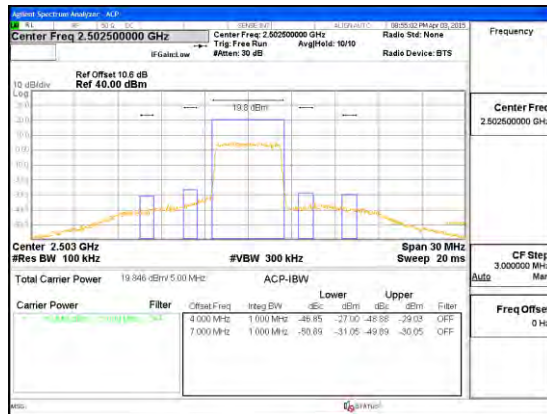
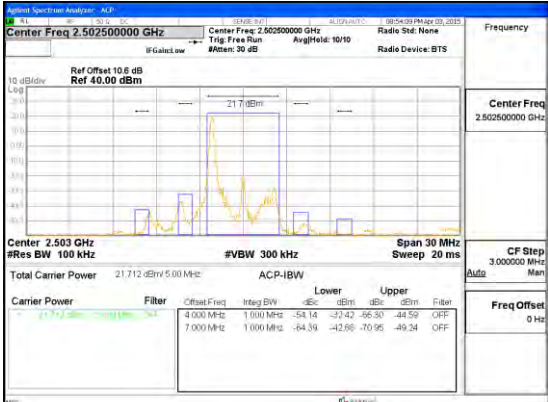
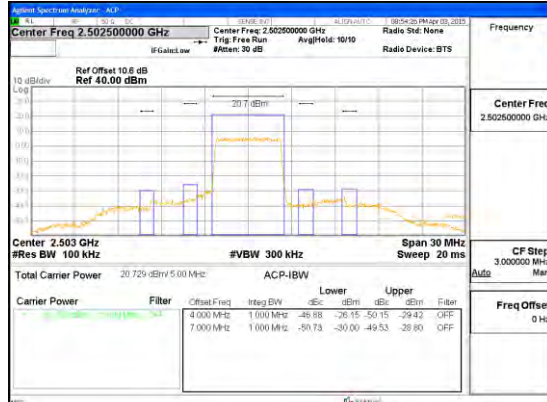
|                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE7<br>20MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE7 20MHz EM 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>  |  <p>Band LTE7 20MHz EM 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>  |
| Band<br>LTE7<br>20MHz<br>QPSK  |  <p>Band LTE7 20MHz EM QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 20MHz EM QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

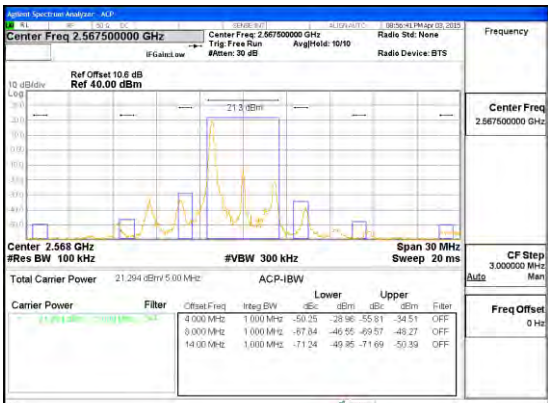
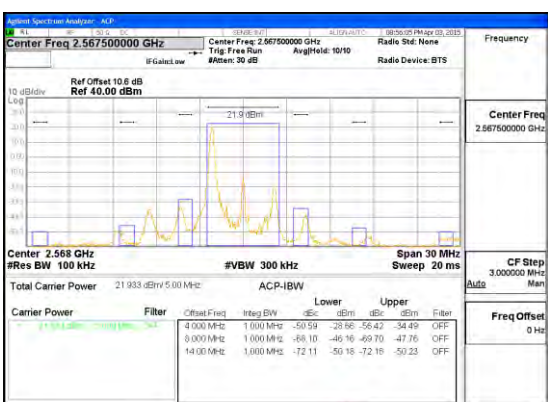
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE7</p> <p>15MHz</p> <p>16QAM</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>  | <p>Ba</p>  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p> |
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE7</p> <p>15MHz</p> <p>QPSK</p>  |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>          |

|                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE7<br>15MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>  |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>  |
| Band<br>LTE7<br>15MHz<br>QPSK  |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 15MHz EM QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>Band</div> <div>LTE7</div> <div>10MHz</div> <div>16QAM</div> |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>  |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>  |
| <div>Band</div> <div>LTE7</div> <div>10MHz</div> <div>QPSK</div>  |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 10MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p> |

| Band<br>LTE7<br>10MHz<br>16QAM |  <table><tr><th>Carrier Power</th><th>Filter</th><th>Offset Freq</th><th>Integ BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>Filter</th></tr><tr><td>21.727</td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-63.83</td><td>-42.10</td><td>-71.33</td><td>-49.50</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>10.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-65.08</td><td>-44.27</td><td>-71.94</td><td>-50.21</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-71.80</td><td>-50.67</td><td>-72.28</td><td>-50.54</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr></table>   | Carrier Power | Filter   | Offset Freq | Integ BW | dBc    | dBm | dBc    | dBm | Filter | 21.727 | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -63.83 | -42.10 | -71.33 | -49.50 | OFF |  |  | 10.50 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -65.08 | -44.27 | -71.94 | -50.21 | OFF |  |  | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -71.80 | -50.67 | -72.28 | -50.54 | OFF |  |  <table><tr><th>Carrier Power</th><th>Filter</th><th>Offset Freq</th><th>Integ BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>Filter</th></tr><tr><td>20.094</td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-48.74</td><td>-26.65</td><td>-46.36</td><td>-26.76</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>10.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-48.18</td><td>-25.09</td><td>-46.46</td><td>-26.37</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-50.13</td><td>-36.04</td><td>-52.69</td><td>-32.57</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr></table>   | Carrier Power | Filter | Offset Freq | Integ BW | dBc | dBm | dBc | dBm | Filter | 20.094 | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -48.74 | -26.65 | -46.36 | -26.76 | OFF |  |  | 10.50 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -48.18 | -25.09 | -46.46 | -26.37 | OFF |  |  | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -50.13 | -36.04 | -52.69 | -32.57 | OFF |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|--|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|--|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|--|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|--|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|
| Carrier Power                  | Filter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Offset Freq   | Integ BW | dBc         | dBm      | dBc    | dBm | Filter |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
| 21.727                         | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -63.83   | -42.10      | -71.33   | -49.50 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 10.50 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -65.08   | -44.27      | -71.94   | -50.21 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -71.80   | -50.67      | -72.28   | -50.54 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
| Carrier Power                  | Filter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Offset Freq   | Integ BW | dBc         | dBm      | dBc    | dBm | Filter |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
| 20.094                         | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -48.74   | -26.65      | -46.36   | -26.76 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 10.50 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -48.18   | -25.09      | -46.46   | -26.37 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -50.13   | -36.04      | -52.69   | -32.57 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
| Band<br>LTE7<br>10MHz<br>QPSK  |  <table><tr><th>Carrier Power</th><th>Filter</th><th>Offset Freq</th><th>Integ BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>Filter</th></tr><tr><td>22.153</td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-64.86</td><td>-42.71</td><td>-71.61</td><td>-49.46</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>10.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-67.92</td><td>-45.77</td><td>-72.50</td><td>-50.35</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-72.21</td><td>-50.05</td><td>-72.53</td><td>-50.38</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr></table> | Carrier Power | Filter   | Offset Freq | Integ BW | dBc    | dBm | dBc    | dBm | Filter | 22.153 | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -64.86 | -42.71 | -71.61 | -49.46 | OFF |  |  | 10.50 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -67.92 | -45.77 | -72.50 | -50.35 | OFF |  |  | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -72.21 | -50.05 | -72.53 | -50.38 | OFF |  |  <table><tr><th>Carrier Power</th><th>Filter</th><th>Offset Freq</th><th>Integ BW</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>dBc</th><th>dBm</th><th>Filter</th></tr><tr><td>21.142</td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-47.72</td><td>-26.58</td><td>-45.36</td><td>-27.22</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>10.50 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-48.38</td><td>-27.04</td><td>-47.38</td><td>-26.21</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>16.00 MHz</td><td>1.000 MHz</td><td>-51.24</td><td>-36.10</td><td>-53.09</td><td>-31.46</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr></table> | Carrier Power | Filter | Offset Freq | Integ BW | dBc | dBm | dBc | dBm | Filter | 21.142 | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -47.72 | -26.58 | -45.36 | -27.22 | OFF |  |  | 10.50 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -48.38 | -27.04 | -47.38 | -26.21 | OFF |  |  | 16.00 MHz | 1.000 MHz | -51.24 | -36.10 | -53.09 | -31.46 | OFF |  |
| Carrier Power                  | Filter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Offset Freq   | Integ BW | dBc         | dBm      | dBc    | dBm | Filter |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
| 22.153                         | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -64.86   | -42.71      | -71.61   | -49.46 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 10.50 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -67.92   | -45.77      | -72.50   | -50.35 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -72.21   | -50.05      | -72.53   | -50.38 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
| Carrier Power                  | Filter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Offset Freq   | Integ BW | dBc         | dBm      | dBc    | dBm | Filter |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
| 21.142                         | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -47.72   | -26.58      | -45.36   | -27.22 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 10.50 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -48.38   | -27.04      | -47.38   | -26.21 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |
|                                | 16.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.000 MHz     | -51.24   | -36.10      | -53.09   | -31.46 | OFF |        |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |        |             |          |     |     |     |     |        |        |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |  |           |           |        |        |        |        |     |  |

|                               |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Band<br>LTE7<br>5MHz<br>16QAM |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>  |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>  |
| Band<br>LTE7<br>5MHz<br>QPSK  |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p> |

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE7</p> <p>5MHz</p> <p>16QAM</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>  |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>  |
| <p>Band</p> <p>LTE7</p> <p>5MHz</p> <p>QPSK</p>  |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE7 5MHz EM QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p> |

### **10.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS**

#### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1051, §22.917(a), §24.238 (a), §27.53 (g)

#### **LIMITS**

Part 22.917(a) & Part 24.238(a) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

Part 27.53(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB. Compliance with this provision is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kilohertz or greater. However, in the 100 kilohertz bands immediately outside and adjacent to a licensee's frequency block, a resolution bandwidth of at least 30 kHz may be employed.

#### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

#### **MODES TESTED**

GSM, WCDMA, CDMA, and LTE

#### **RESULTS**

**10.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT****GSM**

| Band    | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|---------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| GSM850  | GPRS  | 824.2   | -18.739    | -13        | -5.739     |
|         |       | 836.6   | -18.891    | -13        | -5.891     |
|         |       | 848.8   | -17.862    | -13        | -4.862     |
|         | EGPRS | 824.2   | -18.23     | -13        | -5.23      |
|         |       | 836.6   | -18.557    | -13        | -5.557     |
|         |       | 848.8   | -18.956    | -13        | -5.956     |
| GSM1900 | GPRS  | 1850.2  | -18.79     | -13        | -5.79      |
|         |       | 1880    | -18.393    | -13        | -5.393     |
|         |       | 1909.8  | -18.376    | -13        | -5.376     |
|         | EGPRS | 1850.2  | -18.849    | -13        | -5.849     |
|         |       | 1880    | -18.984    | -13        | -5.984     |
|         |       | 1909.8  | -17.659    | -13        | -4.659     |

**WCDMA**

| Band   | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|--------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| Band 5 | REL99 | 826.4   | -35.34     | -13        | -22.34     |
|        |       | 836.6   | -34.94     | -13        | -21.94     |
|        |       | 846.6   | -34.27     | -13        | -21.27     |
|        | HSDPA | 826.4   | -35.04     | -13        | -22.04     |
|        |       | 836.6   | -34.03     | -13        | -21.03     |
|        |       | 846.6   | -35.28     | -13        | -22.28     |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 1852.4  | -34.14     | -13        | -21.14     |
|        |       | 1880    | -34.92     | -13        | -21.92     |
|        |       | 1907.6  | -34.62     | -13        | -21.62     |
|        | HSDPA | 1852.4  | -35.22     | -13        | -22.22     |
|        |       | 1880    | -34.02     | -13        | -21.02     |
|        |       | 1907.6  | -34.87     | -13        | -21.87     |

**CDMA**

| Band | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| BC0  | 1xRTT | 824.7   | -36.26     | -13        | -23.26     |
|      |       | 836.52  | -37.26     | -13        | -24.26     |
|      |       | 848.31  | -35.52     | -13        | -22.52     |
|      | EVDO  | 824.7   | -37.01     | -13        | -24.01     |
|      |       | 836.52  | -36.21     | -13        | -23.21     |
|      |       | 848.31  | -36.90     | -13        | -23.90     |
| BC1  | 1xRTT | 1851.25 | -36.75     | -13        | -23.75     |
|      |       | 1880    | -36.46     | -13        | -23.46     |
|      |       | 1908.75 | -36.98     | -13        | -23.98     |
|      | EVDO  | 1851.25 | -36.75     | -13        | -23.75     |
|      |       | 1880    | -36.66     | -13        | -23.66     |
|      |       | 1908.75 | -36.83     | -13        | -23.83     |

**LTE Band 2**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE2 | 20       | QPSK  | 1860    | -28.40     | -13        | -15.40     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.40     | -13        | -15.40     |
|      |          |       | 1900    | -28.57     | -13        | -15.57     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1860    | -28.28     | -13        | -15.28     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.09     | -13        | -15.09     |
|      |          |       | 1900    | -27.33     | -13        | -14.33     |
|      | 15       | QPSK  | 1857.5  | -28.63     | -13        | -15.63     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.09     | -13        | -15.09     |
|      |          |       | 1902.5  | -26.97     | -13        | -13.97     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1857.5  | -27.95     | -13        | -14.95     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.19     | -13        | -15.19     |
|      |          |       | 1902.5  | -28.69     | -13        | -15.69     |
|      | 10       | QPSK  | 1855    | -28.62     | -13        | -15.62     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.50     | -13        | -15.50     |
|      |          |       | 1905    | -28.27     | -13        | -15.27     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1855    | -28.67     | -13        | -15.67     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -27.73     | -13        | -14.73     |
|      |          |       | 1905    | -28.69     | -13        | -15.69     |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 1852.5  | -28.12     | -13        | -15.12     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -26.88     | -13        | -13.88     |
|      |          |       | 1907.5  | -28.14     | -13        | -15.14     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1852.5  | -28.20     | -13        | -15.20     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.27     | -13        | -15.27     |
|      |          |       | 1907.5  | -28.35     | -13        | -15.35     |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE2 | 3        | QPSK  | 1851.5  | -26.62     | -13        | -13.62     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.47     | -13        | -15.47     |
|      |          |       | 1908.5  | -27.48     | -13        | -14.48     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1851.5  | -28.53     | -13        | -15.53     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.28     | -13        | -15.28     |
|      |          |       | 1908.5  | -28.06     | -13        | -15.06     |
|      | 1.4      | QPSK  | 1850.7  | -28.05     | -13        | -15.05     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.29     | -13        | -15.29     |
|      |          |       | 1909.3  | -28.57     | -13        | -15.57     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1850.7  | -28.48     | -13        | -15.48     |
|      |          |       | 1880    | -28.22     | -13        | -15.22     |
|      |          |       | 1909.3  | -28.44     | -13        | -15.44     |

**LTE Band 4**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE4 | 20       | QPSK  | 1720    | -28.18     | -13        | -15.18     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.50     | -13        | -14.50     |
|      |          |       | 1745    | -27.87     | -13        | -14.87     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1720    | -27.62     | -13        | -14.62     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.49     | -13        | -14.49     |
|      |          |       | 1745    | -28.10     | -13        | -15.10     |
|      | 15       | QPSK  | 1717.5  | -27.95     | -13        | -14.95     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.43     | -13        | -14.43     |
|      |          |       | 1747.5  | -28.23     | -13        | -15.23     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1717.5  | -28.30     | -13        | -15.30     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.10     | -13        | -14.10     |
|      |          |       | 1747.5  | -33.99     | -13        | -20.99     |
|      | 10       | QPSK  | 1715    | -36.03     | -13        | -23.03     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.09     | -13        | -14.09     |
|      |          |       | 1750    | -34.42     | -13        | -21.42     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1715    | -33.58     | -13        | -20.58     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.46     | -13        | -14.46     |
|      |          |       | 1750    | -34.75     | -13        | -21.75     |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 1712.5  | -27.21     | -13        | -14.21     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.75     | -13        | -14.75     |
|      |          |       | 1752.5  | -34.94     | -13        | -21.94     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1712.5  | -27.78     | -13        | -14.78     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.59     | -13        | -14.59     |
|      |          |       | 1752.5  | -36.08     | -13        | -23.08     |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE4 | 3        | QPSK  | 1711.5  | -27.03     | -13        | -14.03     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -28.04     | -13        | -15.04     |
|      |          |       | 1753.5  | -27.45     | -13        | -14.45     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1711.5  | -27.37     | -13        | -14.37     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.82     | -13        | -14.82     |
|      |          |       | 1753.5  | -27.30     | -13        | -14.30     |
|      | 1.4      | QPSK  | 1710.7  | -27.64     | -13        | -14.64     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.52     | -13        | -14.52     |
|      |          |       | 1754.3  | -28.10     | -13        | -15.10     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1710.7  | -26.93     | -13        | -13.93     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.52     | -13        | -14.52     |
|      |          |       | 1754.3  | -27.59     | -13        | -14.59     |

**LTE Band 5**

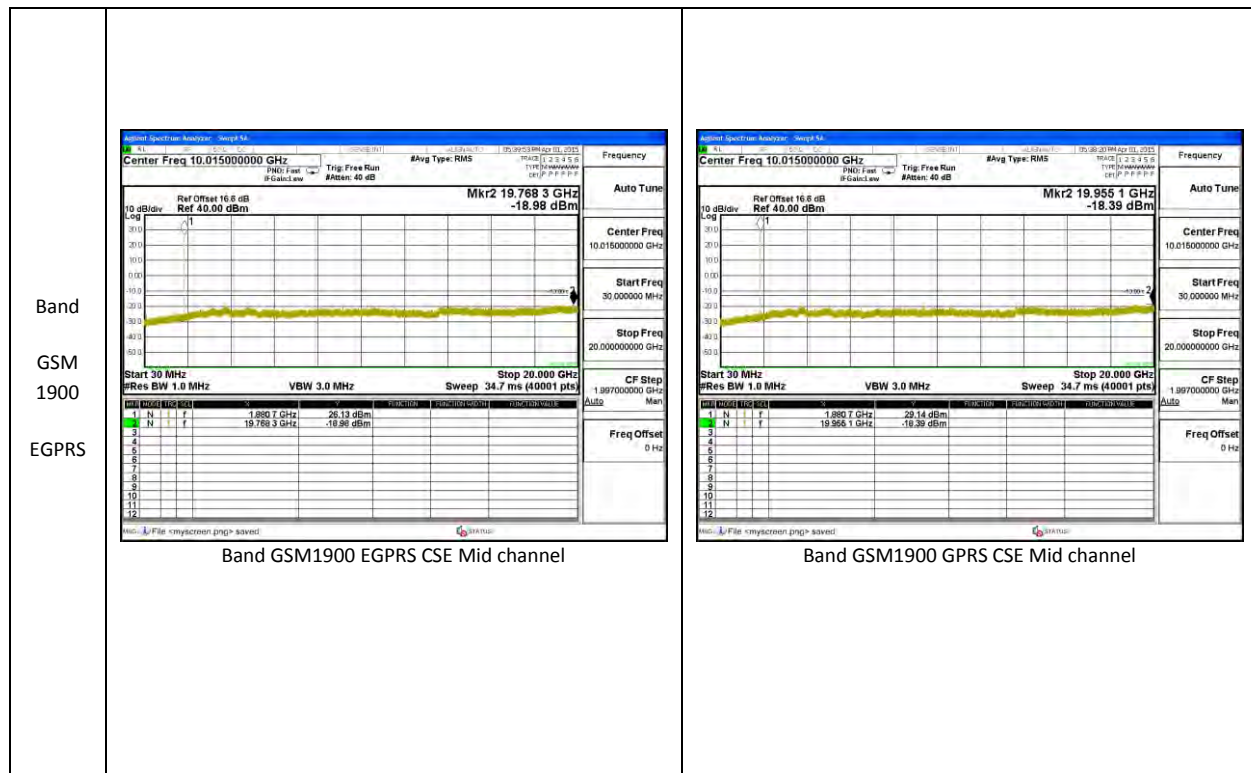
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE5 | 10       | QPSK  | 829     | -33.99     | -13        | -20.99     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -27.82     | -13        | -14.82     |
|      |          |       | 844     | -33.56     | -13        | -20.56     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 829     | -34.70     | -13        | -21.70     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -28.04     | -13        | -15.04     |
|      |          |       | 844     | -27.46     | -13        | -14.46     |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 826.5   | -27.60     | -13        | -14.60     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -28.46     | -13        | -15.46     |
|      |          |       | 846.5   | -27.68     | -13        | -14.68     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 826.5   | -27.94     | -13        | -14.94     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -28.62     | -13        | -15.62     |
|      |          |       | 846.5   | -27.26     | -13        | -14.26     |
|      | 3        | QPSK  | 825.5   | -27.77     | -13        | -14.77     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -28.18     | -13        | -15.18     |
|      |          |       | 847.5   | -27.62     | -13        | -14.62     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 825.5   | -27.57     | -13        | -14.57     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -26.94     | -13        | -13.94     |
|      |          |       | 847.5   | -27.79     | -13        | -14.79     |
|      | 1.4      | QPSK  | 824.7   | -28.06     | -13        | -15.06     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -28.01     | -13        | -15.01     |
|      |          |       | 848.3   | -27.68     | -13        | -14.68     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 824.7   | -27.46     | -13        | -14.46     |
|      |          |       | 836.5   | -26.72     | -13        | -13.72     |
|      |          |       | 848.3   | -27.54     | -13        | -14.54     |

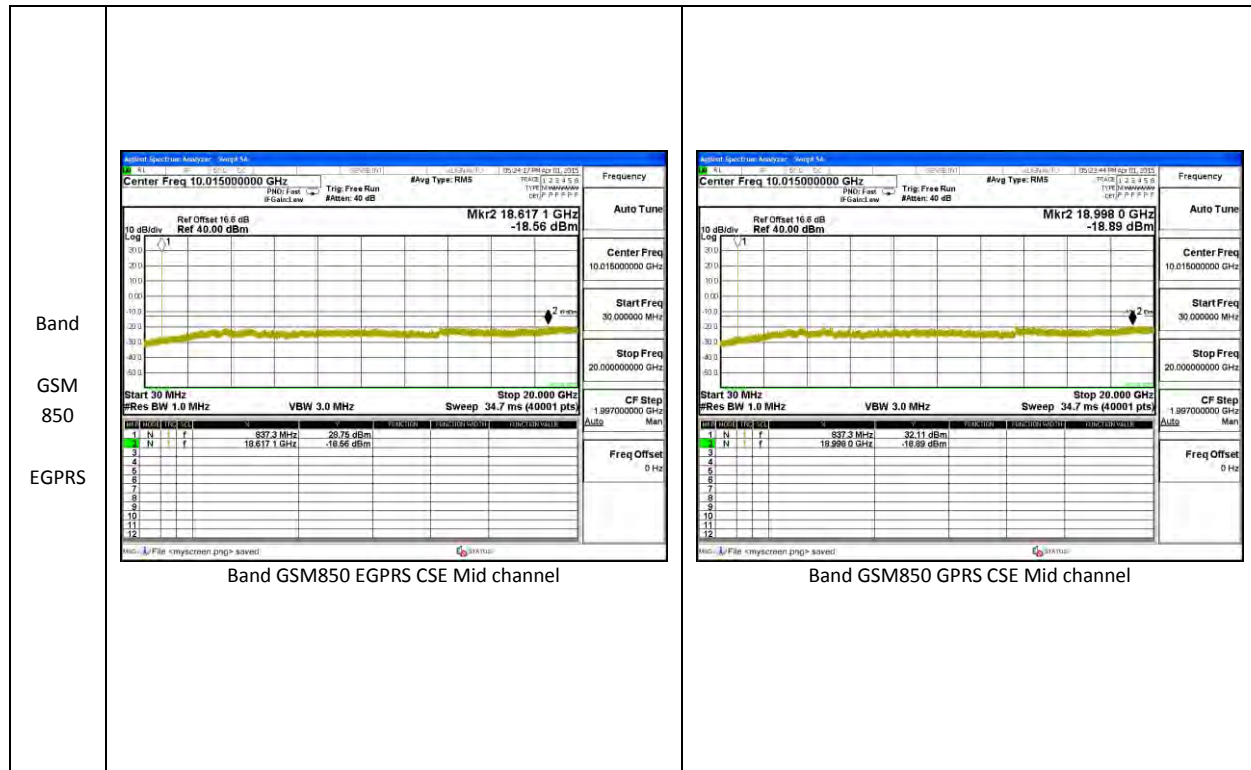
**LTE Band 7**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE7 | 20       | QPSK  | 2510    | -37.34     | -25        | -12.34     |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -36.07     | -25        | -11.07     |
|      |          |       | 2560    | -35.03     | -25        | -10.03     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 2510    | -34.30     | -25        | -9.30      |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -34.38     | -25        | -9.38      |
|      |          |       | 2560    | -35.16     | -25        | -10.16     |
|      | 15       | QPSK  | 2507.5  | -34.65     | -25        | -9.65      |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -34.39     | -25        | -9.39      |
|      |          |       | 2562.5  | -34.96     | -25        | -9.96      |
|      |          | 16QAM | 2507.5  | -34.08     | -25        | -9.08      |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -34.03     | -25        | -9.03      |
|      |          |       | 2562.5  | -33.94     | -25        | -8.94      |
|      | 10       | QPSK  | 2505    | -37.40     | -25        | -12.40     |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -33.69     | -25        | -8.69      |
|      |          |       | 2565    | -35.08     | -25        | -10.08     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 2505    | -34.23     | -25        | -9.23      |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -33.27     | -25        | -8.27      |
|      |          |       | 2565    | -34.38     | -25        | -9.38      |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 2502.5  | -34.26     | -25        | -9.26      |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -34.27     | -25        | -9.27      |
|      |          |       | 2567.5  | -33.22     | -25        | -8.22      |
|      |          | 16QAM | 2502.5  | -34.37     | -25        | -9.37      |
|      |          |       | 2535    | -34.15     | -25        | -9.15      |
|      |          |       | 2567.5  | -34.40     | -25        | -9.40      |

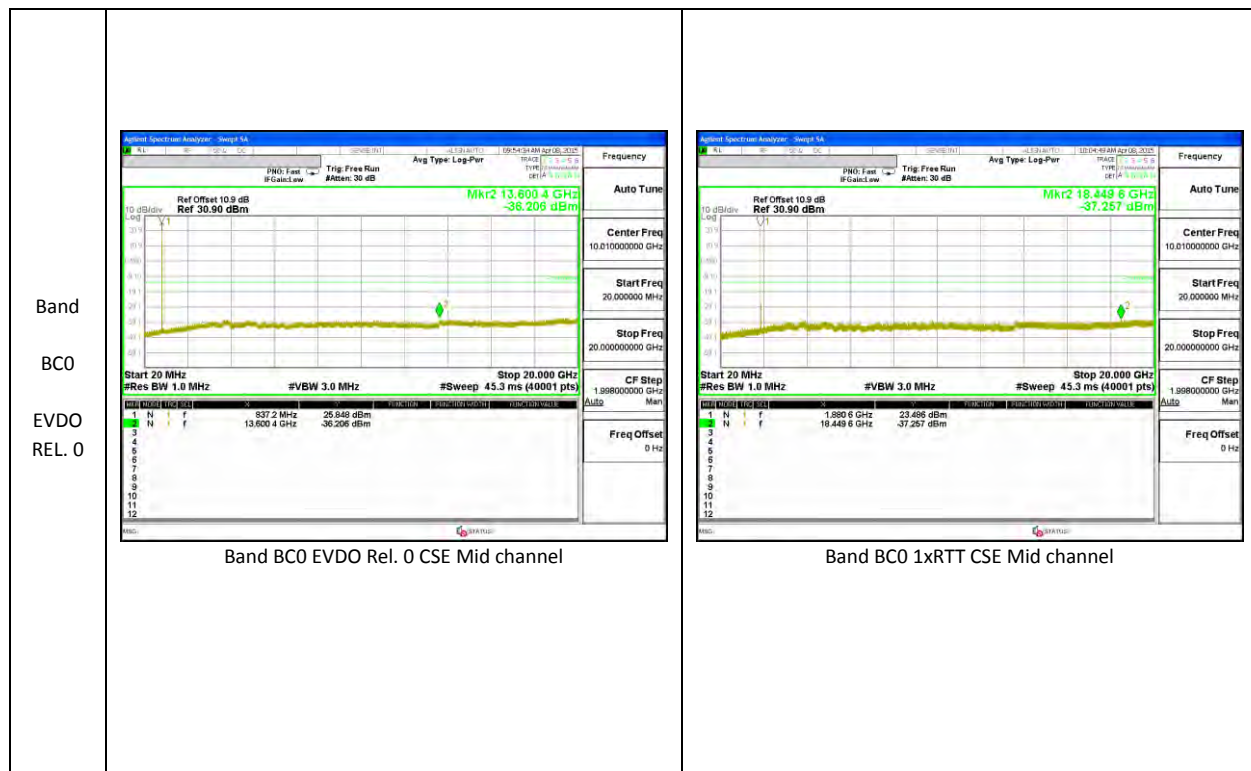
**LTE Band 13**

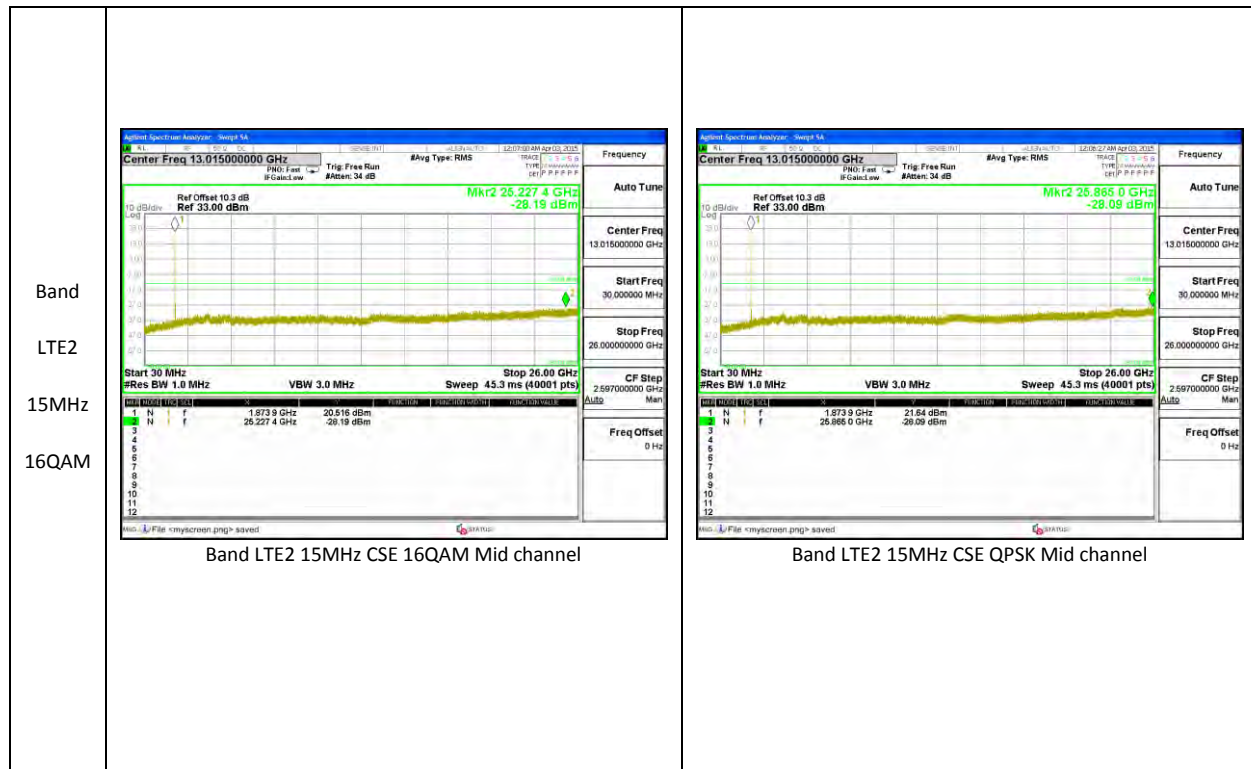
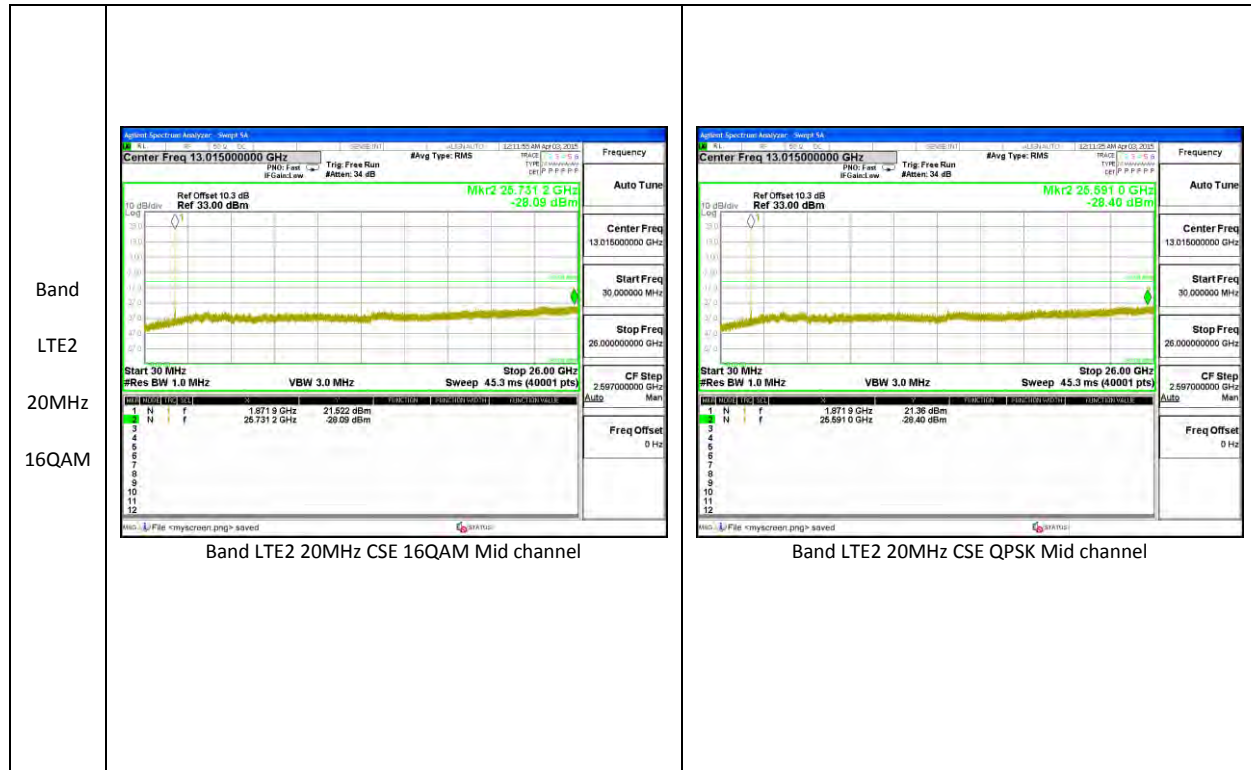
| Band  | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|-------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE13 | 10       | QPSK  | 782     | -35.08     | -13        | -22.08     |
|       |          | 16QAM | 782     | -28.42     | -13        | -15.42     |
|       | 5        | QPSK  | 779.5   | -27.72     | -13        | -14.72     |
|       |          |       | 782     | -27.76     | -13        | -14.76     |
|       |          |       | 784.5   | -35.31     | -13        | -22.31     |
|       |          | 16QAM | 779.5   | -28.07     | -13        | -15.07     |
|       |          |       | 782     | -27.88     | -13        | -14.88     |
|       |          |       | 784.5   | -28.13     | -13        | -15.13     |

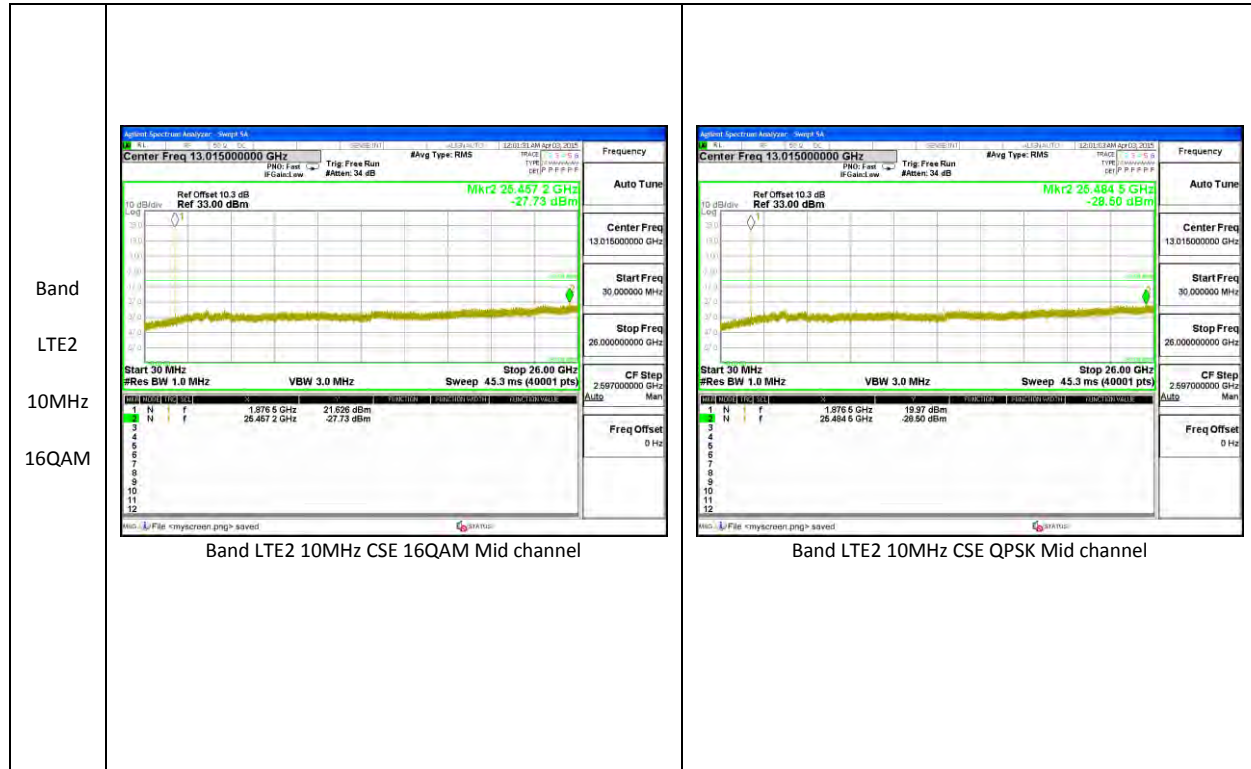
**10.3.2. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS PLOTS****GSM**



**WCDMA**

**CDMA**

**LTE Band 2**





Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

16QAM

Band LTE2 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel

Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

QPSK

Band LTE2 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

## LTE Band 4

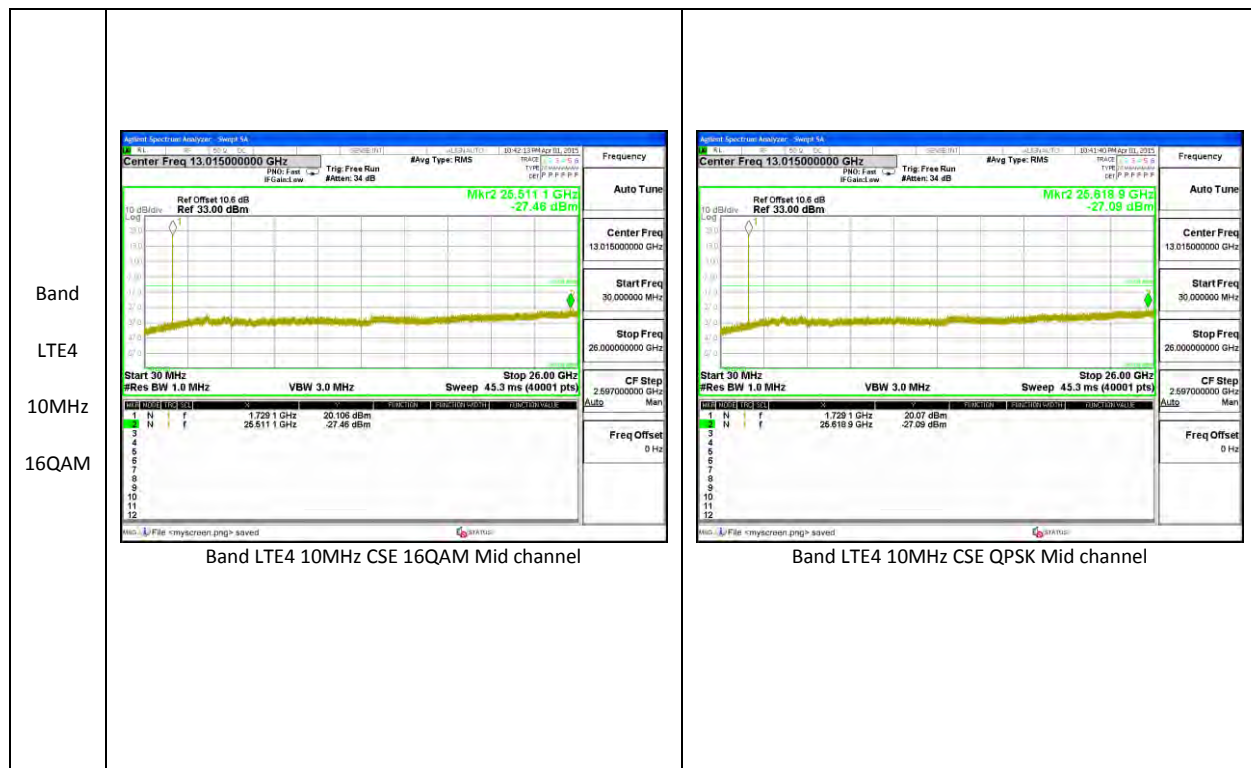
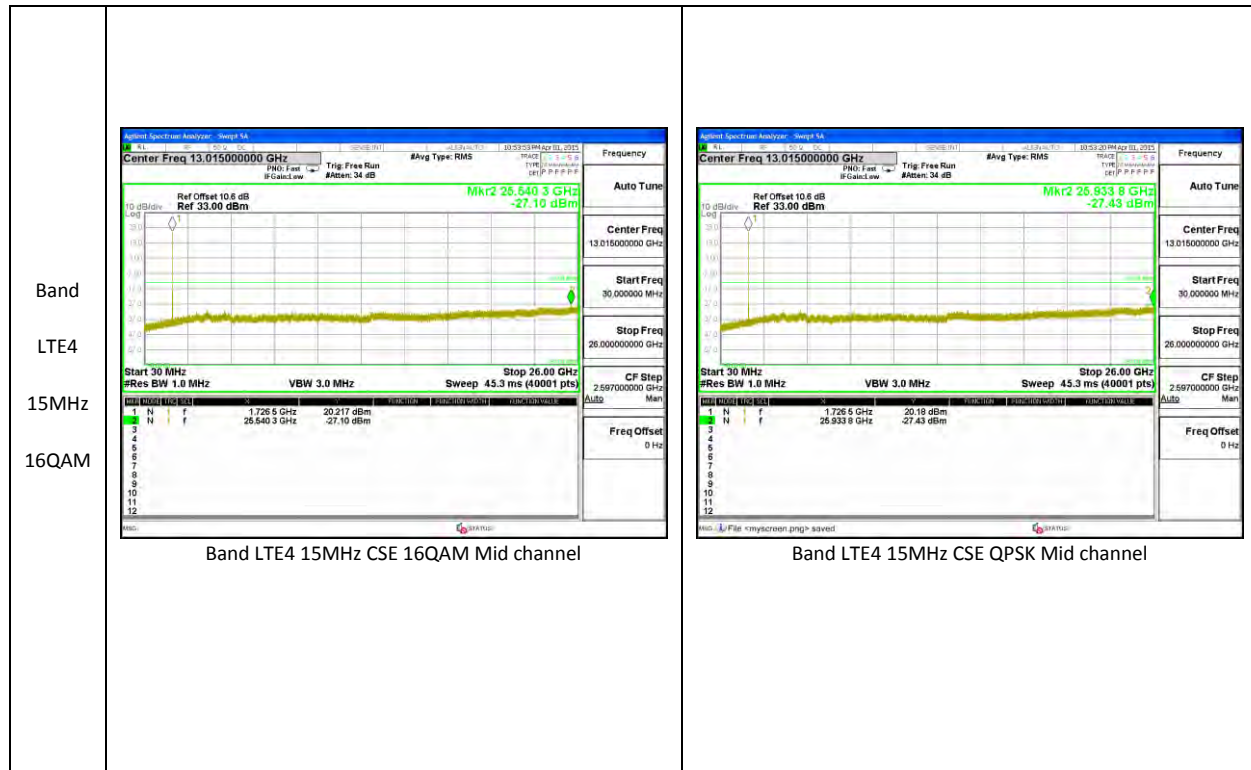
The figure consists of two side-by-side screenshots of a Spectrum Analyzer interface, showing the results of a signal analysis for LTE4 20MHz CSE.

**Left Screenshot (16QAM):**

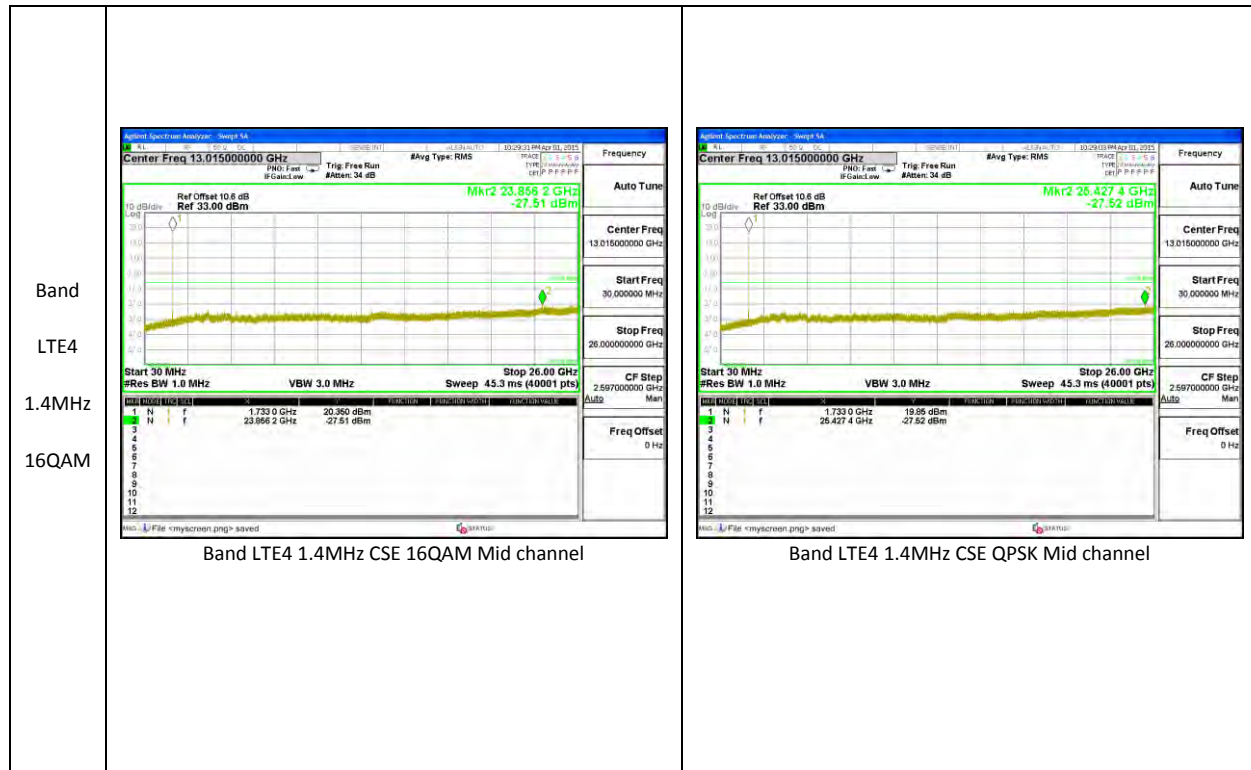
- Center Freq:** 13.015000000 GHz
- Ref Offset:** 10.6 dB
- Ref:** 33.00 dBm
- Mkr2:** 26.606 GHz, -27.49 dBm
- Start Freq:** 30.000000 MHz
- Stop Freq:** 26.000000000 GHz
- CF Step:** 2.5597000000 GHz
- Res BW:** 1.0 MHz
- VBW:** 3.0 MHz
- Sweep:** 45.3 ms (40001 pts)
- Modulation:** 16QAM
- Frequency Offset:** 0 Hz

**Right Screenshot (QPSK):**

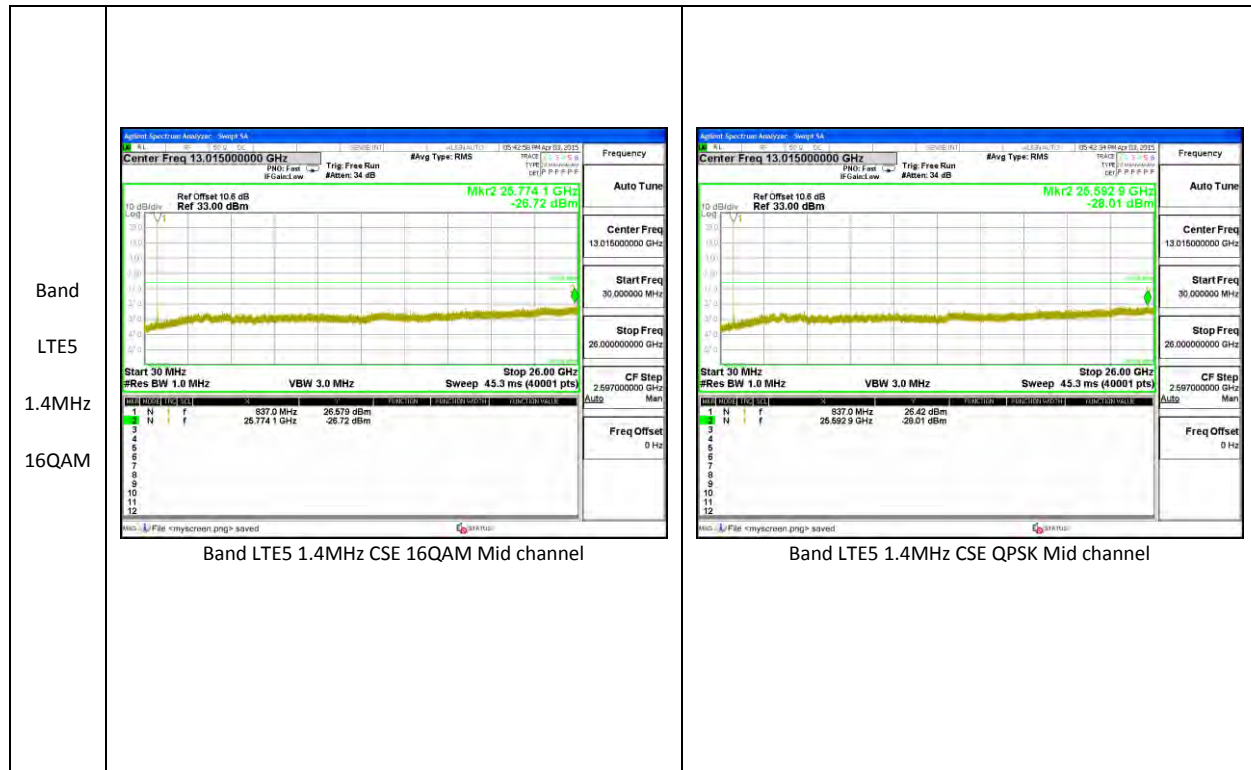
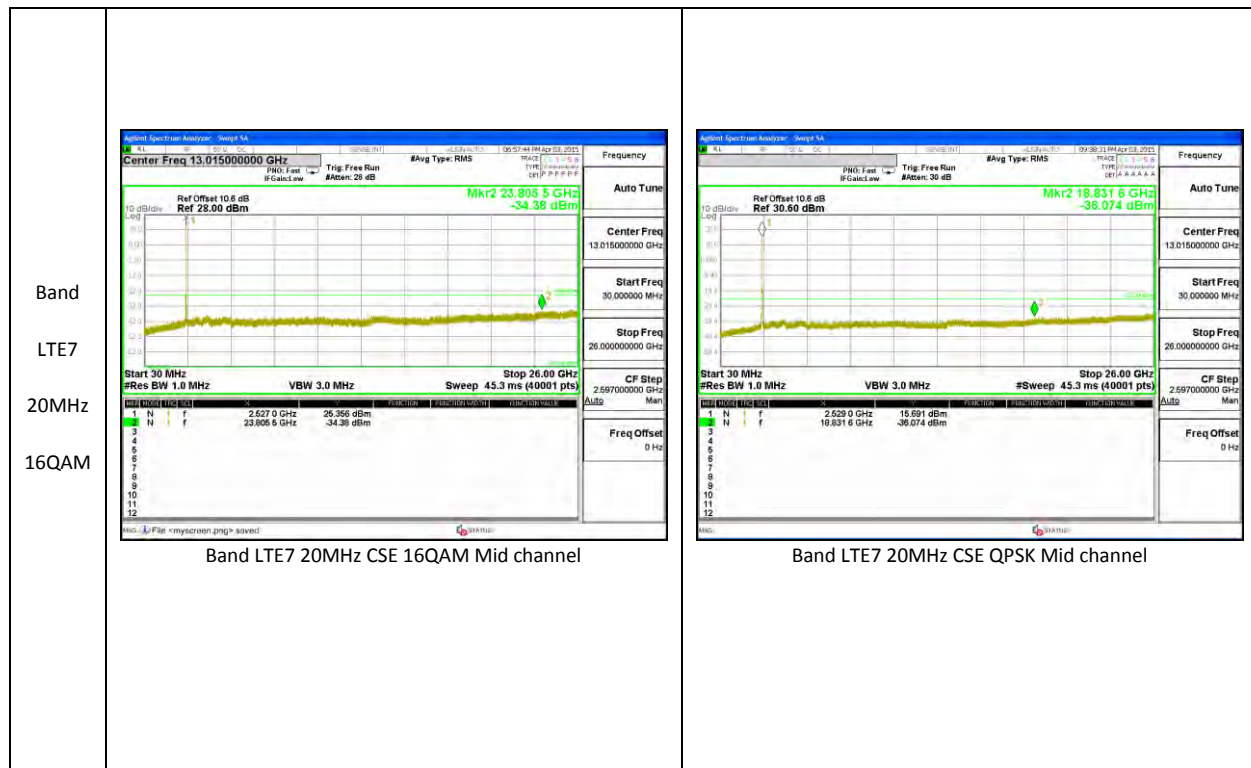
- Center Freq:** 13.015000000 GHz
- Ref Offset:** 10.6 dB
- Ref:** 33.00 dBm
- Mkr2:** 26.720 GHz, -27.50 dBm
- Start Freq:** 30.000000 MHz
- Stop Freq:** 26.000000000 GHz
- CF Step:** 2.5597000000 GHz
- Res BW:** 1.0 MHz
- VBW:** 3.0 MHz
- Sweep:** 45.3 ms (40001 pts)
- Modulation:** QPSK
- Frequency Offset:** 0 Hz

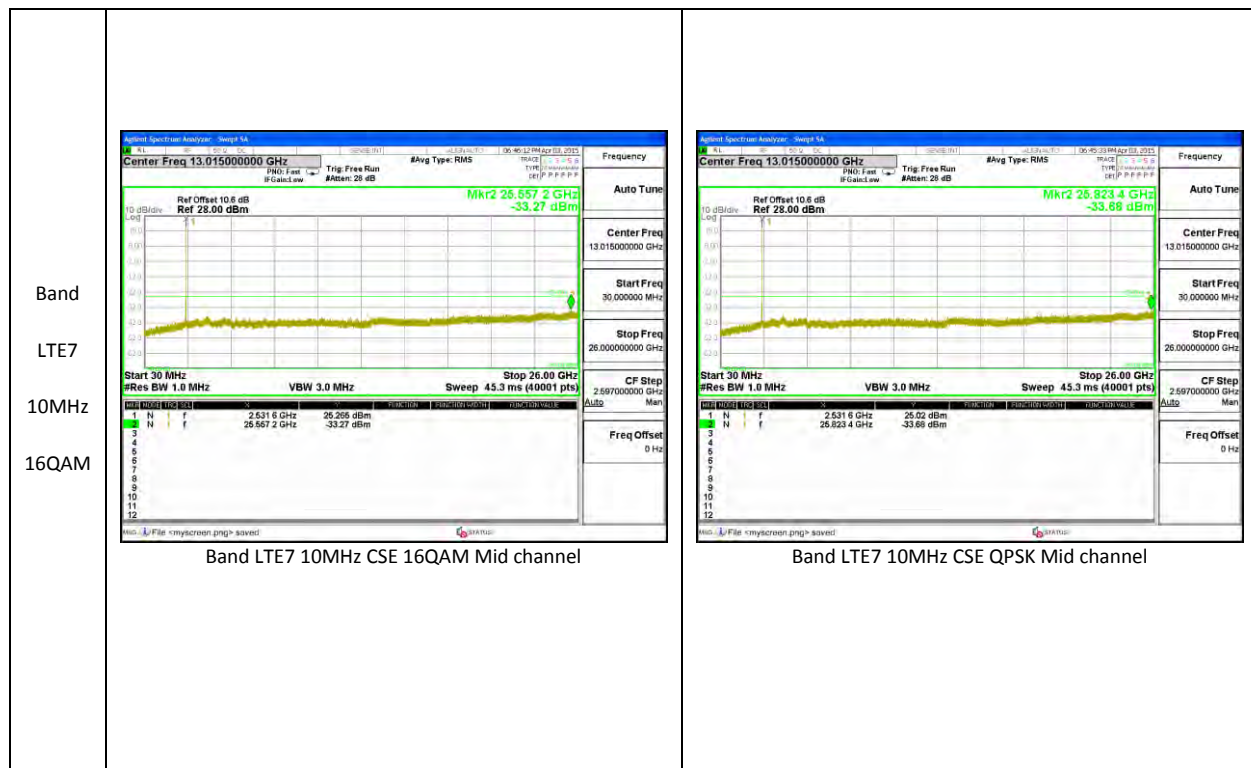




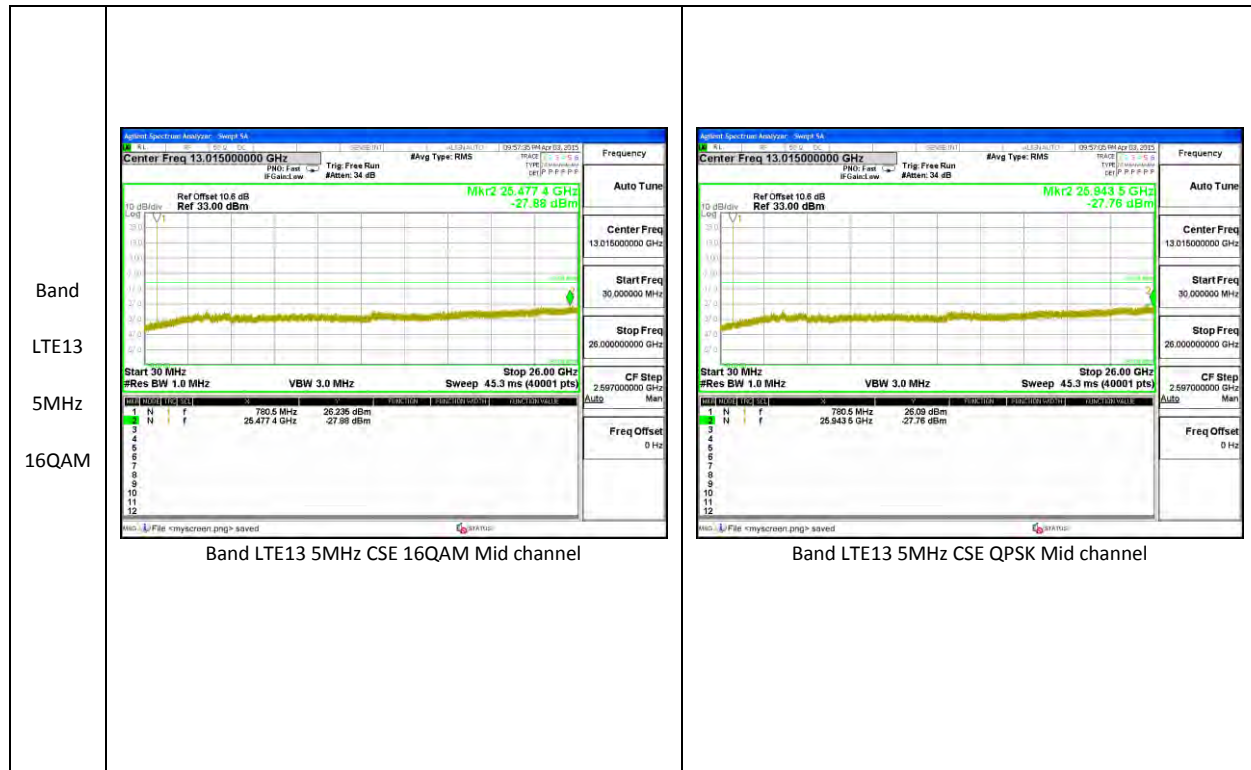
**LTE Band 5**



**LTE Band 7**



**LTE Band 13**



## **10.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY**

### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54

### **LIMITS**

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

§90.213 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02

### **MODES TESTED**

WCDMA and LTE

### **RESULTS**

See the following pages.

**10.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS****WCDMA Band 5 Freq: 836.6 MHz– MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel |                                 | 836.6                                         | MHz @ 20°C  |             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =         |                                 | 2091.500                                      | Hz          |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                 | 50                              | 836.599998                                    | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | 40                              | 836.599998                                    | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | 30                              | 836.599998                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                          | <b>20</b>                       | <b>836.599998</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                 | 10                              | 836.599997                                    | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | 0                               | 836.599998                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | -10                             | 836.599997                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | -20                             | 836.599996                                    | 0.003       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | -30                             | 836.599999                                    | 0.000       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel |                                 |                                               | 836.6       | MHz @ 20°C  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =         |                                 |                                               | 2091.500    | Hz          |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                 | 20                              | 836.599998                                    | 0           | 2.5         |
| 4.37                                 | 20                              | 836.5999973                                   | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.23(End of volt)                    | 20                              | 836.5999982                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |

**WCDMA Band 2, Freq: 1880MHz- MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel<br>Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = |                                 |                                               | 1880<br>4700.000 | MHz @ 20°C<br>Hz |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |                  |                  |
|                                                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm)      | Limit (ppm)      |
| 3.80                                                                 | 50                              | 1879.999995                                   | 0.001            | 2.5              |
| 3.80                                                                 | 40                              | 1879.999996                                   | 0.000            | 2.5              |
| 3.80                                                                 | 30                              | 1879.999997                                   | 0.000            | 2.5              |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                          | <b>20</b>                       | <b>1879.999997</b>                            | <b>0</b>         | <b>2.5</b>       |
| 3.80                                                                 | 10                              | 1879.999996                                   | 0.000            | 2.5              |
| 3.80                                                                 | 0                               | 1879.999995                                   | 0.001            | 2.5              |
| 3.80                                                                 | -10                             | 1879.999995                                   | 0.001            | 2.5              |
| 3.80                                                                 | -20                             | 1879.999996                                   | 0.000            | 2.5              |
| 3.80                                                                 | -30                             | 1879.999996                                   | 0.000            | 2.5              |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel<br>Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = |                                 |                                               | 1880<br>4700.000 | MHz @ 20°C<br>Hz |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |                  |                  |
|                                                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm)      | Limit (ppm)      |
| 3.80                                                                 | 20                              | 1879.999997                                   | 0                | 2.5              |
| 4.37                                                                 | 20                              | 1879.999997                                   | 0.000            | 2.5              |
| 3.23(End of volt)                                                    | 20                              | 1879.999996                                   | 0.000            | 2.5              |

**LTE Band 4, Freq: 1732.5MHz– MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel      1732.5      MHz @ 20°C<br>Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =      4331.250      Hz |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                                                                                  | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                                                                        |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | 50                              | 1732.500006                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | 40                              | 1732.500003                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | 30                              | 1732.500004                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                                                                            | <b>20</b>                       | <b>1732.500004</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | 10                              | 1732.500004                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | 0                               | 1732.500006                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | -10                             | 1732.500006                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | -20                             | 1732.500007                                   | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                   | -30                             | 1732.500005                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel      1732.5      MHz @ 20°C<br>Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =      4331.250      Hz |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                                                                                  | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                                                                        |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                                                                            | <b>20</b>                       | <b>1732.500004</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.37                                                                                                                   | 20                              | 1732.500004                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.23(End of volt)                                                                                                      | 20                              | 1732.500004                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |

**LTE Band 13, Freq: 707.5 MHz– MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel |                                 |                                               | 782         | MHz @ 20°C  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =         |                                 |                                               | 1955.000    | Hz          |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                 | 50                              | 782.000002                                    | 0.003       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | 40                              | 782.000003                                    | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | 30                              | 782.000003                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                          | <b>20</b>                       | <b>782.000004</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                 | 10                              | 782.000004                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | 0                               | 782.000003                                    | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | -10                             | 782.000003                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | -20                             | 782.000005                                    | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                 | -30                             | 782.000004                                    | 0.000       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel |                                 |                                               | 782         | MHz @ 20°C  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =         |                                 |                                               | 1955.000    | Hz          |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                 | 20                              | 781.999996                                    | 0           | 2.5         |
| 4.37                                 | 20                              | 781.9999964                                   | 0.010       | 2.5         |
| 3.23(End of volt)                    | 20                              | 781.9999969                                   | 0.010       | 2.5         |

**LTE Band 7, Freq: 2535 MHz– MID CHANNE**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel      2535      MHz @ 20°C<br>Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =      6337.500      Hz |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                                                                                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                                                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | 50                              | 2534.999991                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | 40                              | 2534.999988                                   | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | 30                              | 2534.999991                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                                                                          | <b>20</b>                       | <b>2534.999991</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | 10                              | 2534.999992                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | 0                               | 2534.999991                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | -10                             | 2534.999991                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | -20                             | 2534.999993                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                                                                                 | -30                             | 2534.999993                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel      2535      MHz @ 20°C<br>Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm =      6337.500      Hz |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                                                                                | Environment<br>Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                                                                      |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                                                                          | <b>20</b>                       | <b>2534.999991</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.37                                                                                                                 | 20                              | 2534.999992                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.23(End of volt)                                                                                                    | 20                              | 2534.999992                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |

## **11. RADIATED TEST RESULTS**

### **11.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)**

#### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27

#### **LIMITS**

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50(b) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP. (LTE B13)

27.50(d) - (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.(Band 4).

27.50(h) - (2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.(LTE B41 & 7)

#### **TEST PROCEDURE**

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17; PSA setting reference to 971168 D01 v02r02

For peak power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set the RBW  $\geq$  OBW; b) Set VBW  $\geq 3 \times$  RBW; c) Set span  $\geq 2 \times$  RBW; d) Sweep time = auto couple; e) Detector = peak; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points  $\geq$  span/RBW; g) Trace mode = max hold;

For average power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set span to at least 1.5 times the OBW; b) Set RBW = 1-5% of the OBW, not to exceed 1 MHz; c) Set VBW  $\geq 3 \times$  RBW; d) Set number of points in sweep  $\geq 2 \times$  span / RBW; e) Sweep time = auto-couple; f) Detector = RMS (power averaging); g) Use free run trigger If burst duty cycle  $\geq 98$ ; h) Use trigger to capture bursts If burst duty cycle  $< 98$ ; i) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (*i.e.*, RMS) mode. j) Compute the power by integrating the spectrum across the OBW of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function.

#### **MODES TESTED**

GSM, WCDMA, CDMA, and LTE

#### **TEST RESULTS**

**11.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results****GSM**

| Band   | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
|        |       |         |        | dBm        | mW     |
| GSM850 | GPRS  | 128     | 824.2  | 28.87      | 770.90 |
|        |       | 190     | 836.6  | 28.16      | 654.64 |
|        |       | 251     | 848.8  | 28.61      | 726.11 |
|        | EGPRS | 128     | 824.2  | 23.20      | 208.93 |
|        |       | 190     | 836.6  | 23.78      | 238.78 |
|        |       | 251     | 848.8  | 24.39      | 274.79 |

| Band    | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
|         |       |         |        | dBm        | mW     |
| GSM1900 | GPRS  | 512     | 1850.2 | 27.42      | 551.75 |
|         |       | 661     | 1880   | 27.73      | 592.84 |
|         |       | 810     | 1909.8 | 28.15      | 653.67 |
|         | EGPRS | 512     | 1850.2 | 24.26      | 266.53 |
|         |       | 661     | 1880   | 24.85      | 305.45 |
|         |       | 810     | 1909.8 | 24.71      | 296.05 |

**WCDMA**

| Band   | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |       |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|-------|
|        |       |         |        | dBm        | mW    |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4132    | 826.4  | 19.201     | 83.2  |
|        |       | 4183    | 836.6  | 19.251     | 84.16 |
|        |       | 4233    | 846.6  | 19.201     | 83.2  |
|        | HSDPA | 4132    | 826.4  | 18.601     | 72.46 |
|        |       | 4183    | 836.6  | 18.751     | 75.01 |
|        |       | 4233    | 846.6  | 18.701     | 74.15 |

| Band   | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
|        |       |         |        | dBm        | mW     |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9262    | 1852.4 | 23.72      | 235.5  |
|        |       | 9400    | 1880   | 23.07      | 202.77 |
|        |       | 9538    | 1907.6 | 22.76      | 188.8  |
|        | HSDPA | 9262    | 1852.4 | 22.63      | 183.23 |
|        |       | 9400    | 1880   | 21.68      | 147.23 |
|        |       | 9538    | 1907.6 | 21.67      | 146.89 |

**CDMA**

| Band | Mode        | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |       |
|------|-------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|
|      |             |         |        | dBm        | mW    |
| BC0  | 1xRTT       | 1013    | 824.7  | 19.97      | 99.31 |
|      |             | 384     | 836.52 | 19.90      | 97.72 |
|      |             | 777     | 848.31 | 18.26      | 66.99 |
|      | EVDO REL. 0 | 1013    | 824.7  | 19.93      | 98.40 |
|      |             | 384     | 836.52 | 19.31      | 85.31 |
|      |             | 777     | 848.31 | 19.08      | 80.91 |

| Band | Mode        | Channel | f(MHz)  | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|
|      |             |         |         | dBm        | mW     |
| BC1  | 1xRTT       | 25      | 1851.25 | 23.17      | 207.49 |
|      |             | 600     | 1880    | 22.76      | 188.8  |
|      |             | 1175    | 1908.75 | 21.83      | 152.41 |
|      | EVDO REL. 0 | 25      | 1851.25 | 22.59      | 181.55 |
|      |             | 600     | 1880    | 22.90      | 194.98 |
|      |             | 1175    | 1908.75 | 21.97      | 157.40 |

**11.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP Results****LTE Band 2**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW     |
| LTE2 | 20       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1860    | 23.63      | 230.67 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 23.78      | 238.78 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1900    | 23.11      | 204.64 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1860    | 22.9       | 194.98 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 22.98      | 198.61 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1900    | 22.41      | 174.18 |
|      | 15       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1857.5  | 23.64      | 231.21 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 23.71      | 234.96 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1902.5  | 23.14      | 206.06 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1857.5  | 22.91      | 195.43 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 22.88      | 194.09 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1902.5  | 22.4       | 173.78 |
|      | 10       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1855    | 23.66      | 232.27 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 23.73      | 236.05 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1905    | 23.16      | 207.01 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1855    | 22.94      | 196.79 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 22.84      | 192.31 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1905    | 22.42      | 174.58 |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1852.5  | 23.72      | 235.5  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 23.08      | 203.24 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1907.5  | 23         | 199.53 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1852.5  | 22.89      | 194.54 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 22.1       | 162.18 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1907.5  | 22.11      | 162.55 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW     |
| LTE2 | 3        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1851.5  | 23.78      | 238.78 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 23.01      | 199.99 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1908.5  | 22.89      | 194.54 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1851.5  | 23.11      | 204.64 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 22.06      | 160.69 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1908.5  | 22.11      | 162.55 |
|      | 1.4      | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1850.7  | 23.66      | 232.27 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 23.09      | 203.7  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1909.3  | 22.05      | 160.32 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1850.7  | 22.91      | 195.43 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1880    | 22.03      | 159.59 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1909.3  | 21.47      | 140.28 |

**LTE Band 4**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW     |
| LTE4 | 20       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1720    | 22.64      | 183.65 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 22.83      | 191.87 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1745    | 23.40      | 218.78 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1720    | 21.74      | 149.28 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 21.71      | 148.25 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1745    | 22.50      | 177.83 |
|      | 15       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1717.5  | 22.25      | 167.88 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 22.67      | 184.93 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1747.5  | 22.59      | 181.55 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1717.5  | 21.15      | 130.32 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 21.47      | 140.28 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1747.5  | 21.69      | 147.57 |
|      | 10       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1715    | 21.97      | 157.40 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 22.31      | 170.22 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1750    | 22.19      | 165.58 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1715    | 20.87      | 122.18 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 21.42      | 138.68 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1750    | 21.09      | 128.53 |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1712.5  | 21.92      | 155.60 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 22.19      | 165.58 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1752.5  | 22.25      | 167.88 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1712.5  | 20.84      | 121.34 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 21.27      | 133.97 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1752.5  | 21.30      | 134.90 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW     |
| LTE4 | 3        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1711.5  | 22.06      | 160.69 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 22.37      | 172.58 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1753.5  | 22.31      | 170.22 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1711.5  | 21.15      | 130.32 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 21.17      | 130.92 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1753.5  | 21.09      | 128.53 |
|      | 1.4      | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1710.7  | 22.07      | 161.06 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 22.17      | 164.82 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1754.3  | 22.31      | 170.22 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1710.7  | 20.97      | 125.03 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 21.09      | 128.53 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1754.3  | 21.19      | 131.52 |

**LTE Band 5**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |       |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW    |
| LTE5 | 10       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 829     | 19.69      | 93.11 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 17.71      | 59.02 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 844     | 18.15      | 65.31 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 829     | 17.89      | 61.53 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 16.89      | 48.88 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 844     | 17.07      | 50.94 |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 826.5   | 20.00      | 100   |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 17.48      | 55.98 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 846.5   | 17.28      | 53.46 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 826.5   | 19.11      | 81.47 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 16.62      | 45.92 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 846.5   | 16.66      | 46.34 |
|      | 3        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 825.5   | 19.66      | 92.47 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 17.82      | 60.53 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 847.5   | 18.51      | 70.96 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 825.5   | 18.89      | 77.45 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 16.56      | 45.29 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 847.5   | 17.64      | 58.08 |
|      | 1.4      | QPSK  | 1/0        | 824.7   | 19.79      | 95.28 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 17.89      | 61.52 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 848.3   | 18.47      | 70.31 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 824.7   | 18.91      | 77.8  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 836.5   | 16.68      | 46.56 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 848.3   | 17.69      | 58.75 |

**LTE Band 7**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |       |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW    |
| LTE7 | 20       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2510    | 18.70      | 74.13 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 19.44      | 87.9  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2560    | 18.15      | 65.31 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2510    | 17.90      | 61.66 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 18.60      | 72.44 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2560    | 17.29      | 53.58 |
|      | 15       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2507.5  | 18.60      | 72.44 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 19.34      | 85.9  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2562.5  | 18.44      | 69.82 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2507.5  | 17.50      | 56.23 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 18.20      | 66.07 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2562.5  | 17.60      | 57.54 |
|      | 10       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2505    | 18.86      | 76.91 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 19.45      | 88.1  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2565    | 18.70      | 74.13 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2505    | 17.70      | 58.88 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 18.49      | 70.63 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2565    | 17.75      | 59.57 |
|      | 5        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2502.5  | 18.82      | 76.21 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 19.49      | 88.92 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2567.5  | 17.85      | 60.95 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2502.5  | 17.80      | 60.26 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2535    | 18.39      | 69.02 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 2567.5  | 17.05      | 50.7  |

**LTE Band 13**

| Band  | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|-------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|       |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW     |
| LTE13 | 10       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 782     | 19.48      | 88.72  |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 782     | 19.48      | 88.72  |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 782     | 19.48      | 88.72  |
|       |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 782     | 18.40      | 69.18  |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 782     | 18.40      | 69.18  |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 782     | 18.40      | 69.18  |
|       | 5        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 779.5   | 19.89      | 97.5   |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 782     | 19.08      | 80.91  |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 784.5   | 20.02      | 100.46 |
|       |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 779.5   | 18.70      | 74.13  |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 782     | 18.00      | 63.1   |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 784.5   | 18.80      | 75.86  |







Band

GSM

850

GPRS

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber B |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Company:                                                                            | Sony                |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Project #:                                                                          | 15U20107            |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Date:                                                                               | 04/22/15            |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Test Engineer:                                                                      | O. Stoelting        |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Configuration:                                                                      | EUT Z-position      |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Mode:                                                                               | GPRS850             |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <u>Test Equipment:</u>                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Hybrid T243, and Chamber B N-type Cable                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole T273, 5ft N Cable Warehouse.                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.20                                                                              | 30.77               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 29.87        | 38.5           | -8.6           |       |
| 824.20                                                                              | 20.67               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.77        | 38.5           | -18.7          |       |
| Mid Ch                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.60                                                                              | 29.06               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 28.16        | 38.5           | -10.3          |       |
| 836.60                                                                              | 21.32               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 20.42        | 38.5           | -18.0          |       |
| High Ch                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.80                                                                              | 29.51               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 28.61        | 38.5           | -9.8           |       |
| 848.80                                                                              | 20.90               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 20.00        | 38.5           | -18.5          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11                                                                        |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |







Band

Band 5

REL99

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Sony

15U20107

04/02/15

K.Kedida

EUT Z-position

REL99 B5 FUND

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Sunol T130, and 3m Chamber A N-type Cable

Substitution: Dipole T273, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse.

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 826.40   | 9.50                | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 8.60         | 38.5           | -29.8          |       |
| 826.40   | 20.10               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.20        | 38.5           | -19.2          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.60   | 10.42               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 9.52         | 38.5           | -28.9          |       |
| 836.60   | 20.15               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.25        | 38.5           | -19.2          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 846.60   | 9.01                | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 8.11         | 38.5           | -30.3          |       |
| 846.60   | 20.10               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.20        | 38.5           | -19.2          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm

**CDMA**

| Band<br><br>BC1 | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b>                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                 | <b>Company:</b> Sony<br><b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br><b>Date:</b> 04/08/15<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> K.Kedida<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT X-position<br><b>Mode:</b> EVDO RTT BC1 |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                 | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br><b>Receiving:</b> Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables<br><b>Substitution:</b> Horn T60 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                 | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                 | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                 | 1.85125                                                                                                                                                                            | 11.0                | V                  | 0.85               | 9.20                  | 19.35         | 33.0           | -13.7         |       |
|                 | 1.85125                                                                                                                                                                            | 14.2                | H                  | 0.85               | 9.20                  | 22.59         | 33.0           | -10.4         |       |
|                 | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                 | 1.880                                                                                                                                                                              | 11.5                | V                  | 0.85               | 9.10                  | 19.75         | 33.0           | -13.3         |       |
|                 | 1.880                                                                                                                                                                              | 14.7                | H                  | 0.85               | 9.10                  | 22.90         | 33.0           | -10.1         |       |
| High Ch         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.90875         | 10.3                                                                                                                                                                               | V                   | 0.85               | 9.00               | 18.45                 | 33.0          | -14.6          |               |       |
| 1.90875         | 13.8                                                                                                                                                                               | H                   | 0.85               | 9.00               | 21.97                 | 33.0          | -11.0          |               |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                       |              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Band<br><br>BC1<br><br>1xRTT | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 04/08/15<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> K. Kedida<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT X-position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> CDMA RTT BC1</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T60 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse</p> |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                       |              |
|                              | <b>f<br/>GHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</b> | <b>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</b> | <b>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Limit<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Delta<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                              | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                       |              |
|                              | 1.85125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.6                        | V                          | 0.85                       | 9.20                          | 18.95                 | 33.0                   | -14.1                 |              |
|                              | 1.85125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14.8                        | H                          | 0.85                       | 9.20                          | 23.17                 | 33.0                   | -9.8                  |              |
|                              | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                       |              |
|                              | 1.880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11.1                        | V                          | 0.85                       | 9.10                          | 19.40                 | 33.0                   | -13.6                 |              |
|                              | 1.880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14.5                        | H                          | 0.85                       | 9.10                          | 22.76                 | 33.0                   | -10.2                 |              |
|                              | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                       |              |
|                              | 1.90875                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.1                        | V                          | 0.85                       | 9.00                          | 18.29                 | 33.0                   | -14.7                 |              |
|                              | 1.90875                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13.7                        | H                          | 0.85                       | 9.00                          | 21.83                 | 33.0                   | -11.2                 |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                       |              |

| Band<br><br>BC0 | <p align="center"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/26/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> O. Stoelting<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Z-position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> CDMA RTT BC0</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber AN-type Cable<br/> Substitution: Dipole T273, 8ft SMA Cable Warehouse.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>20.87</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.97</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>12.40</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.50</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>13.07</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.17</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>19.16</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.26</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>11.86</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.96</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.9.15</p> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 824.70 | 20.87 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.97 | 38.5 | -18.5 |  | 824.70 | 12.40 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 11.50 | 38.5 | -26.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 836.52 | 20.80 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.90 | 38.5 | -18.6 |  | 836.52 | 13.07 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 12.17 | 38.5 | -26.3 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 848.31 | 19.16 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.26 | 38.5 | -20.2 |  | 848.31 | 11.86 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 10.96 | 38.5 | -27.5 |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                 | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | 824.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20.87               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.97        | 38.5           | -18.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | 824.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12.40               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 11.50        | 38.5           | -26.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | 836.52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20.80               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.90        | 38.5           | -18.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | 836.52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13.07               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 12.17        | 38.5           | -26.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                 | 848.31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19.16               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 18.26        | 38.5           | -20.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 848.31          | 11.86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 10.96                 | 38.5         | -27.5          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

|                              |                                                                                                   |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Band<br><br>BC0<br><br>1xRTT | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                             | Sony                       |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                             | 15U20107                   |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                             | 4/26/2015                  |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                             | O. Stoelting               |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                             | EUT Z-position             |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                             | EVDO BC0                   |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber AN-type Cable                                                 |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | Substitution: Dipole T273, 8ft SMA Cable Warehouse.                                               |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | <b>f<br/>MHz</b>                                                                                  | <b>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</b> | <b>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</b> | <b>ERP<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Limit<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Margin<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                              | Low Ch                                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | 824.70                                                                                            | 20.83                       | V                          | 0.9                        | 0.0                           | 19.93                | 38.5                   | -18.5                  |              |
|                              | 824.70                                                                                            | 11.61                       | H                          | 0.9                        | 0.0                           | 10.71                | 38.5                   | -27.7                  |              |
|                              | Mid Ch                                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | 836.52                                                                                            | 20.21                       | V                          | 0.9                        | 0.0                           | 19.31                | 38.5                   | -19.1                  |              |
|                              | 836.52                                                                                            | 13.14                       | H                          | 0.9                        | 0.0                           | 12.24                | 38.5                   | -26.2                  |              |
|                              | High Ch                                                                                           |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |
|                              | 848.31                                                                                            | 19.98                       | V                          | 0.9                        | 0.0                           | 19.08                | 38.5                   | -19.4                  |              |
|                              | 848.31                                                                                            | 10.38                       | H                          | 0.9                        | 0.0                           | 9.48                 | 38.5                   | -29.0                  |              |
|                              | Rev. 3.9.15                                                                                       |                             |                            |                            |                               |                      |                        |                        |              |

**LTE Band 2**

| Band<br><br>LTE2<br><br>20MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>                               |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                                       |                    | Sony                                           |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                                     |                    | 15U20107                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                          |                    | 4/6/2015                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                                                 |                    | R.Alegre                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                                                 |                    | EUT Only                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                                      |                    | Chamber C                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                                          |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                                                |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>4.28</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>11.39</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>15.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>3.95</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>11.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.87</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.98</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>5.26</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>12.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>15.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.41</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | <b>Low Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1860.00 | 4.28 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 11.39 | 33.0 | -21.6 |  | 1860.00 | 15.79 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 22.90 | 33.0 | -10.1 |  | <b>Mid Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1880.00 | 3.95 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 11.06 | 33.0 | -21.9 |  | 1880.00 | 15.87 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 22.98 | 33.0 | -10.0 |  | <b>High Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1900.00 | 5.26 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 12.37 | 33.0 | -20.6 |  | 1900.00 | 15.30 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 22.41 | 33.0 | -10.6 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                   | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                             | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <b>Low Ch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1860.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.28                                                                                                                  | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.0                   | 11.39         | 33.0           | -21.6         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1860.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.79                                                                                                                 | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.0                   | 22.90         | 33.0           | -10.1         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.95                                                                                                                  | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.0                   | 11.06         | 33.0           | -21.9         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.87                                                                                                                 | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.0                   | 22.98         | 33.0           | -10.0         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <b>High Ch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1900.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.26                                                                                                                  | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.0                   | 12.37         | 33.0           | -20.6         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1900.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.30                                                                                                                 | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.0                   | 22.41         | 33.0           | -10.6         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |



| Band<br><br>LTE2<br><br>15MHz<br><br>16QAM | <p align="center"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/6/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Alegre<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only<br/> <b>Location:</b> Chamber C<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse</p> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                                            | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                            | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                            | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.32                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 11.43         | 33.0           | -21.6         |       |
|                                            | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.80               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.91         | 33.0           | -10.1         |       |
|                                            | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                            | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.00                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 11.11         | 33.0           | -21.9         |       |
|                                            | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.77               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.88         | 33.0           | -10.1         |       |
|                                            | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                            | 1902.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.95                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 12.06         | 33.0           | -20.9         |       |
| 1902.50                                    | 15.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 0.9                | 8.0                | 22.40                 | 33.0          | -10.6          |               |       |

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Band<br><br>LTE2<br><br>15MHz<br><br>QPSK | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/6/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Alegre<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only<br/> <b>Location:</b> Chamber C<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse</p> |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |              |              |
|                                           | <b>f</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>SG reading</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b> | <b>EIRP</b>  | <b>Limit</b> | <b>Delta</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                           | <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>(dBm)</b>      | <b>(H/V)</b>     | <b>(dB)</b>       | <b>(dBi)</b>        | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dB)</b>  |              |
|                                           | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |              |              |
|                                           | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.15              | V                | 0.9               | 8.0                 | 12.26        | 33.0         | -20.7        |              |
|                                           | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16.53             | H                | 0.9               | 8.0                 | 23.64        | 33.0         | -9.4         |              |
|                                           | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |              |              |
|                                           | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.84              | V                | 0.9               | 8.0                 | 11.95        | 33.0         | -21.1        |              |
|                                           | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16.60             | H                | 0.9               | 8.0                 | 23.71        | 33.0         | -9.3         |              |
|                                           | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |              |              |
|                                           | 1902.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.88              | V                | 0.9               | 8.0                 | 12.99        | 33.0         | -20.0        |              |
|                                           | 1902.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16.03             | H                | 0.9               | 8.0                 | 23.14        | 33.0         | -9.9         |              |

| Band<br><br>LTE2<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM | <p align="center"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/6/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Alegre<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only<br/> <b>Location:</b> Chamber C<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse</p> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                                            | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                            | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                            | 1855.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.23                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 11.34         | 33.0           | -21.7         |       |
|                                            | 1855.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.83               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.94         | 33.0           | -10.1         |       |
|                                            | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                            | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.89                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 11.00         | 33.0           | -22.0         |       |
|                                            | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.73               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.84         | 33.0           | -10.2         |       |
|                                            | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                            | 1905.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.09                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 12.20         | 33.0           | -20.8         |       |
| 1905.00                                    | 15.31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 0.9                | 8.0                | 22.42                 | 33.0          | -10.6          |               |       |

| Band<br><br>LTE2<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK | <p align="center"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/6/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Alegre<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only<br/> <b>Location:</b> Chamber C<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse</p> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                                           | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                           | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                           | 1855.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.14                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 12.25         | 33.0           | -20.8         |       |
|                                           | 1855.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16.55               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 23.66         | 33.0           | -9.3          |       |
|                                           | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                           | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.80                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 11.91         | 33.0           | -21.1         |       |
|                                           | 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16.62               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 23.73         | 33.0           | -9.3          |       |
|                                           | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                           | 1905.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.98                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 13.09         | 33.0           | -19.9         |       |
| 1905.00                                   | 16.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H                   | 0.9                | 8.0                | 23.16                 | 33.0          | -9.8           |               |       |

Band

LTE2

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Sony

Project #:

15U20107

Date:

4/6/2015

Test Engineer:

R.Alegre

Configuration:

EUT Only

Location:

Chamber C

Mode:

LTE\_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1852.50  | 4.23                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 11.34         | 33.0           | -21.7         |       |
| 1852.50  | 15.78               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.89         | 33.0           | -10.1         |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1880.00  | 3.78                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 10.89         | 33.0           | -22.1         |       |
| 1880.00  | 14.99               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.10         | 33.0           | -10.9         |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1907.50  | 4.94                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 12.05         | 33.0           | -21.0         |       |
| 1907.50  | 15.00               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.11         | 33.0           | -10.9         |       |

| Band<br><br>LTE2<br><br>5MHz<br><br>QPSK | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|
|                                          | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    | Sony                                         |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | 15U20107                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | 4/6/2015                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    | R. Alegre                                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    | EUT Only                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    | Chamber C                                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                          | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>5.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>12.16</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>16.61</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.72</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>4.88</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>11.99</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.97</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>5.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>12.91</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>15.89</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.00</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |  | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1852.50 | 5.05 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 12.16 | 33.0 | -20.8 |  | 1852.50 | 16.61 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 23.72 | 33.0 | -9.3 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1880.00 | 4.88 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 11.99 | 33.0 | -21.0 |  | 1880.00 | 15.97 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 23.08 | 33.0 | -9.9 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1907.50 | 5.80 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 12.91 | 33.0 | -20.1 |  | 1907.50 | 15.89 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 23.00 | 33.0 | -10.0 |
| f<br>MHz                                 | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                           | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| Low Ch                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 1852.50                                  | 5.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.0                   | 12.16         | 33.0           | -20.8         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 1852.50                                  | 16.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.0                   | 23.72         | 33.0           | -9.3          |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| Mid Ch                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 1880.00                                  | 4.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.0                   | 11.99         | 33.0           | -21.0         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 1880.00                                  | 15.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.0                   | 23.08         | 33.0           | -9.9          |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| High Ch                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 1907.50                                  | 5.80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.0                   | 12.91         | 33.0           | -20.1         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 1907.50                                  | 15.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.0                   | 23.00         | 33.0           | -10.0         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |

| Band<br><br>LTE2<br><br>3MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>                               |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                                       |                    | Sony                                          |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                                     |                    | 15U20107                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                          |                    | 4/6/2015                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                                                 |                    | R.Alegre                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                                                 |                    | EUT Only                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                                      |                    | Chamber C                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                                          |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                                                |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>4.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>11.55</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>16.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.11</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>4.04</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>11.15</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.95</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>5.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>12.21</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>15.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.11</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1851.50 | 4.44 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 11.55 | 33.0 | -21.5 |  | 1851.50 | 16.00 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 23.11 | 33.0 | -9.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1880.00 | 4.04 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 11.15 | 33.0 | -21.9 |  | 1880.00 | 14.95 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 22.06 | 33.0 | -10.9 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1908.50 | 5.10 | V | 0.9 | 8.0 | 12.21 | 33.0 | -20.8 |  | 1908.50 | 15.00 | H | 0.9 | 8.0 | 22.11 | 33.0 | -10.9 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                   | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                            | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1851.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.44                                                                                                                  | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.0                   | 11.55         | 33.0           | -21.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1851.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16.00                                                                                                                 | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.0                   | 23.11         | 33.0           | -9.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.04                                                                                                                  | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.0                   | 11.15         | 33.0           | -21.9         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14.95                                                                                                                 | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.0                   | 22.06         | 33.0           | -10.9         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1908.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.10                                                                                                                  | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.0                   | 12.21         | 33.0           | -20.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 1908.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15.00                                                                                                                 | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.0                   | 22.11         | 33.0           | -10.9         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

Band

LTE2

3MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Sony

15U20107

4/6/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber C

LTE\_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Delta | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 1851.50 | 5.22       | V         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 12.33 | 33.0  | -20.7 |       |
| 1851.50 | 16.67      | H         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 23.78 | 33.0  | -9.2  |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 1880.00 | 4.89       | V         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 12.00 | 33.0  | -21.0 |       |
| 1880.00 | 15.90      | H         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 23.01 | 33.0  | -10.0 |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 1908.50 | 6.00       | V         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 13.11 | 33.0  | -19.9 |       |
| 1908.50 | 15.78      | H         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 22.89 | 33.0  | -10.1 |       |

Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Sony

15U20107

4/6/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber C

LTE\_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Delta | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 1850.70 | 4.29       | V         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 11.40 | 33.0  | -21.6 |       |
| 1850.70 | 15.80      | H         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 22.91 | 33.0  | -10.1 |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 1880.00 | 4.01       | V         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 11.12 | 33.0  | -21.9 |       |
| 1880.00 | 14.92      | H         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 22.03 | 33.0  | -11.0 |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 1909.30 | 5.18       | V         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 12.29 | 33.0  | -20.7 |       |
| 1909.30 | 14.36      | H         | 0.9        | 8.0          | 21.47 | 33.0  | -11.5 |       |

Band

LTE2

1.4MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Sony

15U20107

4/6/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber C

LTE\_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1850.70  | 5.24                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 12.35         | 33.0           | -20.7         |       |
| 1850.70  | 16.55               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 23.66         | 33.0           | -9.3          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1880.00  | 4.91                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 12.02         | 33.0           | -21.0         |       |
| 1880.00  | 15.98               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 23.09         | 33.0           | -9.9          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1909.30  | 6.02                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 13.13         | 33.0           | -19.9         |       |
| 1909.30  | 14.94               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.0                   | 22.05         | 33.0           | -11.0         |       |

**LTE Band 4**

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>20MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>                         |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                                 |                    | Sony                                           |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                               |                    | 15U20107                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                    |                    | 4/17/2015                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                                           |                    | K.Kedida                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                                           |                    | EUT Only                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                                |                    | Chamber B                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                                    |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                                          |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables</b><br><b>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse</b> |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>10.84</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>14.40</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.74</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>4.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.71</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>4.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>11.20</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>15.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>22.50</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                                 |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1720.00 | 3.50 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 10.84 | 30.0 | -19.2 |  | 1720.00 | 14.40 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.74 | 30.0 | -8.3 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 4.92 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.19 | 30.0 | -17.8 |  | 1732.50 | 14.44 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.71 | 30.0 | -8.3 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1745.00 | 4.00 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 11.20 | 30.0 | -18.8 |  | 1745.00 | 15.30 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 22.50 | 30.0 | -7.5 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                             | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                             | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.50                                                                                                            | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 10.84         | 30.0           | -19.2         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.40                                                                                                           | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 21.74         | 30.0           | -8.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.92                                                                                                            | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 12.19         | 30.0           | -17.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.44                                                                                                           | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 21.71         | 30.0           | -8.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1745.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.00                                                                                                            | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 11.20         | 30.0           | -18.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1745.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.30                                                                                                           | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 22.50         | 30.0           | -7.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>20MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                          |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>5.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.74</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>15.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.64</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>5.81</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>13.08</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-16.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.56</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.83</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>5.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>13.00</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>16.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>23.40</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1720.00 | 5.40 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.74 | 30.0 | -17.3 |  | 1720.00 | 15.30 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.64 | 30.0 | -7.4 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 5.81 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 13.08 | 30.0 | -16.9 |  | 1732.50 | 15.56 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.83 | 30.0 | -7.2 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1745.00 | 5.80 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 13.00 | 30.0 | -17.0 |  | 1745.00 | 16.20 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 23.40 | 30.0 | -6.6 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                            | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.40                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 12.74         | 30.0           | -17.3         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.30                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 22.64         | 30.0           | -7.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.81                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 13.08         | 30.0           | -16.9         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.56                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 22.83         | 30.0           | -7.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1745.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.80                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 13.00         | 30.0           | -17.0         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1745.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16.20                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 23.40         | 30.0           | -6.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>15MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                           |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>3.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.25</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>13.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.15</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>5.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.71</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.47</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>5.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>12.59</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>14.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>21.69</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1717.50 | 3.90 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.25 | 30.0 | -18.8 |  | 1717.50 | 13.80 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.15 | 30.0 | -8.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 5.44 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.71 | 30.0 | -17.3 |  | 1732.50 | 14.20 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.47 | 30.0 | -8.5 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1747.50 | 5.40 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 12.59 | 30.0 | -17.4 |  | 1747.50 | 14.50 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 21.69 | 30.0 | -8.3 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                             | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.90                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 11.25         | 30.0           | -18.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.80                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 21.15         | 30.0           | -8.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.44                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 12.71         | 30.0           | -17.3         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.20                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 21.47         | 30.0           | -8.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1747.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.40                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 12.59         | 30.0           | -17.4         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1747.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.50                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 21.69         | 30.0           | -8.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>15MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                          |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>4.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.25</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>14.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.25</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>4.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.49</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.40</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.67</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>4.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>11.59</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>15.40</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>22.59</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1717.50 | 4.90 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.25 | 30.0 | -17.8 |  | 1717.50 | 14.90 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.25 | 30.0 | -7.8 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 4.22 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.49 | 30.0 | -18.5 |  | 1732.50 | 15.40 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.67 | 30.0 | -7.3 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1747.50 | 4.40 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 11.59 | 30.0 | -18.4 |  | 1747.50 | 15.40 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 22.59 | 30.0 | -7.4 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                            | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.90                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 12.25         | 30.0           | -17.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.90                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 22.25         | 30.0           | -7.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.22                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 11.49         | 30.0           | -18.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.40                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 22.67         | 30.0           | -7.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1747.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.40                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 11.59         | 30.0           | -18.4         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1747.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.40                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 22.59         | 30.0           | -7.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                           |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>3.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>10.67</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-19.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>13.60</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.87</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>3.94</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.21</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.15</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.42</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>3.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>10.99</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-19.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>13.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>21.09</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1715.00 | 3.40 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 10.67 | 30.0 | -19.3 |  | 1715.00 | 13.60 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 20.87 | 30.0 | -9.1 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 3.94 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.21 | 30.0 | -18.8 |  | 1732.50 | 14.15 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.42 | 30.0 | -8.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750.00 | 3.80 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 10.99 | 30.0 | -19.0 |  | 1750.00 | 13.90 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 21.09 | 30.0 | -8.9 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                             | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.40                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 10.67         | 30.0           | -19.3         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.60                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 20.87         | 30.0           | -9.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.94                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 11.21         | 30.0           | -18.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.15                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 21.42         | 30.0           | -8.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1750.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.80                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 10.99         | 30.0           | -19.0         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1750.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.90                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 21.09         | 30.0           | -8.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                          |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>4.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.67</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>14.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.97</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>4.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.31</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>4.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>11.89</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>15.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>22.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1715.00 | 4.40 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.67 | 30.0 | -18.3 |  | 1715.00 | 14.70 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.97 | 30.0 | -8.0 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 4.92 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.19 | 30.0 | -17.8 |  | 1732.50 | 15.04 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.31 | 30.0 | -7.7 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750.00 | 4.70 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 11.89 | 30.0 | -18.1 |  | 1750.00 | 15.00 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 22.19 | 30.0 | -7.8 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                            | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.40                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 11.67         | 30.0           | -18.3         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.70                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 21.97         | 30.0           | -8.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.92                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 12.19         | 30.0           | -17.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.04                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 22.31         | 30.0           | -7.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1750.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.70                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 11.89         | 30.0           | -18.1         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1750.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.00                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 22.19         | 30.0           | -7.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QAM | <p align="center"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b></p> <p> <b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/17/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> K.Kedida<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only<br/> <b>Location:</b> Chamber B<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse         </p> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                                           | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                           | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                           | 1712.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.20                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.2                   | 11.54         | 30.0           | -18.5         |       |
|                                           | 1712.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13.50               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.2                   | 20.84         | 30.0           | -9.2          |       |
|                                           | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                           | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.52                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.2                   | 11.79         | 30.0           | -18.2         |       |
|                                           | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14.00               | H                  | 0.9                | 8.2                   | 21.27         | 30.0           | -8.7          |       |
|                                           | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|                                           | 1752.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.80                | V                  | 0.9                | 8.1                   | 12.00         | 30.0           | -18.0         |       |
| 1752.50                                   | 14.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 0.9                | 8.1                | 21.30                 | 30.0          | -8.7           |               |       |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>5MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                         |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                    |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                    |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>5.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.54</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>14.58</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.92</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>5.72</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.99</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.92</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>5.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>12.90</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>15.05</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>22.25</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1712.50 | 5.20 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.54 | 30.0 | -17.5 |  | 1712.50 | 14.58 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.92 | 30.0 | -8.1 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 5.72 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.99 | 30.0 | -17.0 |  | 1732.50 | 14.92 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.19 | 30.0 | -7.8 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1752.50 | 5.70 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 12.90 | 30.0 | -17.1 |  | 1752.50 | 15.05 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 22.25 | 30.0 | -7.8 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                           | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1712.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.20                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 12.54         | 30.0           | -17.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1712.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.58                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 21.92         | 30.0           | -8.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.72                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 12.99         | 30.0           | -17.0         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.92                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 22.19         | 30.0           | -7.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1752.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.70                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.1                   | 12.90         | 30.0           | -17.1         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1752.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.05                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.1                   | 22.25         | 30.0           | -7.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>3MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                          |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>3.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.25</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>13.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.15</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>4.42</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.69</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>13.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>4.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>11.49</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>13.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>21.09</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1711.50 | 3.90 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.25 | 30.0 | -18.8 |  | 1711.50 | 13.80 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.15 | 30.0 | -8.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 4.42 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.69 | 30.0 | -18.3 |  | 1732.50 | 13.90 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.17 | 30.0 | -8.8 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1753.50 | 4.30 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 11.49 | 30.0 | -18.5 |  | 1753.50 | 13.90 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 21.09 | 30.0 | -8.9 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                            | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1711.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.90                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 11.25         | 30.0           | -18.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1711.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.80                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 21.15         | 30.0           | -8.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.42                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 11.69         | 30.0           | -18.3         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.90                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.2                   | 21.17         | 30.0           | -8.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1753.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.30                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 11.49         | 30.0           | -18.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1753.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.90                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                           | 8.1                   | 21.09         | 30.0           | -8.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>3MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                         |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                    |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                     |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                    |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>5.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.48</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>14.71</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.06</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>5.62</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.89</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.37</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>5.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>12.69</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>15.12</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>22.31</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1711.50 | 5.13 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.48 | 30.0 | -17.5 |  | 1711.50 | 14.71 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.06 | 30.0 | -7.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 5.62 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.89 | 30.0 | -17.1 |  | 1732.50 | 15.10 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.37 | 30.0 | -7.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1753.50 | 5.50 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 12.69 | 30.0 | -17.3 |  | 1753.50 | 15.12 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 22.31 | 30.0 | -7.7 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                           | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1711.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.13                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 12.48         | 30.0           | -17.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1711.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.71                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 22.06         | 30.0           | -7.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.62                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 12.89         | 30.0           | -17.1         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.10                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.2                   | 22.37         | 30.0           | -7.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                              |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1753.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.50                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                          | 8.1                   | 12.69         | 30.0           | -17.3         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1753.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.12                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                          | 8.1                   | 22.31         | 30.0           | -7.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                                 |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                            |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                        |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                        |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                        |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                                 |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                                 |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>4.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.27</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>13.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.97</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>4.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>11.49</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>13.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.07</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>4.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>11.39</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>14.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>21.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                 |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1710.70 | 4.00 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.27 | 30.0 | -18.7 |  | 1710.70 | 13.70 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 20.97 | 30.0 | -9.0 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 4.22 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 11.49 | 30.0 | -18.5 |  | 1732.50 | 13.80 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 21.07 | 30.0 | -8.9 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1754.30 | 4.20 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 11.39 | 30.0 | -18.6 |  | 1754.30 | 14.00 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 21.19 | 30.0 | -8.8 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                              | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                 |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1710.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.00                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                             | 8.2                   | 11.27         | 30.0           | -18.7         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1710.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.70                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                             | 8.2                   | 20.97         | 30.0           | -9.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                 |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.22                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                             | 8.2                   | 11.49         | 30.0           | -18.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13.80                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                             | 8.2                   | 21.07         | 30.0           | -8.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                 |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1754.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.20                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                             | 8.1                   | 11.39         | 30.0           | -18.6         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1754.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.00                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                             | 8.1                   | 21.19         | 30.0           | -8.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>           |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony                                           |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 4/17/2015                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | EUT Only                                       |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                  |                    | Chamber B                                      |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>5.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.37</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>14.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.07</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>5.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>12.59</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>5.31</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>12.50</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>15.12</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>22.31</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1710.70 | 5.10 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.37 | 30.0 | -17.6 |  | 1710.70 | 14.80 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.07 | 30.0 | -7.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 5.32 | V | 0.9 | 8.2 | 12.59 | 30.0 | -17.4 |  | 1732.50 | 14.90 | H | 0.9 | 8.2 | 22.17 | 30.0 | -7.8 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1754.30 | 5.31 | V | 0.9 | 8.1 | 12.50 | 30.0 | -17.5 |  | 1754.30 | 15.12 | H | 0.9 | 8.1 | 22.31 | 30.0 | -7.7 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                             | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1710.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.10                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 12.37         | 30.0           | -17.6         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1710.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.80                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 22.07         | 30.0           | -7.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.32                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 12.59         | 30.0           | -17.4         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.90                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.2                   | 22.17         | 30.0           | -7.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |                                                |                       |               |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1754.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.31                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 12.50         | 30.0           | -17.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |
| 1754.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.12                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                                            | 8.1                   | 22.31         | 30.0           | -7.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |

**LTE Band 5**

| Band<br><br>LTE5<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                      | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/2/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> Z-pos EUT Only<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE5 16QAM 10M</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Sunol T185, and 3m Chamber C N-type Cable<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Dipole T276, 4ft SMA Cable (SN: 244639 002) Warehouse.</p> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
|                                                                                                 | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                                 | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                                                                                 | 829.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18.79               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 17.89        | 38.5           | -20.6          |       |
|                                                                                                 | 829.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8.36                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 7.46         | 38.5           | -31.0          |       |
|                                                                                                 | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                                                                                 | 836.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17.79               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 16.89        | 38.5           | -21.6          |       |
|                                                                                                 | 836.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.72                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 5.82         | 38.5           | -32.6          |       |
|                                                                                                 | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                                                                                 | 844.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17.97               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 17.07        | 38.5           | -21.4          |       |
|                                                                                                 | 844.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7.67                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 6.77         | 38.5           | -31.7          |       |
| <p>Rev. 3.17.11<br/> Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

| Band<br><br>LTES<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
|                                           | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | Sony                                          |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    | 15U20107                                      |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    | 4/2/2015                                      |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | Charles Vergonio                              |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | Z-pos EUT Only                                |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | Chamber C                                     |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
|                                           | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>20.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.69</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>8.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>18.61</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.71</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>7.31</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.41</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-32.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>19.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.15</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>7.87</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.97</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-31.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 829.00 | 20.59 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.69 | 38.5 | -18.8 |  | 829.00 | 8.96 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.06 | 38.5 | -30.4 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 836.50 | 18.61 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.71 | 38.5 | -20.8 |  | 836.50 | 7.31 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 6.41 | 38.5 | -32.1 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 844.00 | 19.05 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.15 | 38.5 | -20.4 |  | 844.00 | 7.87 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 6.97 | 38.5 | -31.5 |
| f<br>MHz                                  | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                            | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| Low Ch                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| 829.00                                    | 20.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | V                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 19.69        | 38.5           | -18.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| 829.00                                    | 8.96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 8.06         | 38.5           | -30.4         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| Mid Ch                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| 836.50                                    | 18.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | V                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 17.71        | 38.5           | -20.8         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| 836.50                                    | 7.31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 6.41         | 38.5           | -32.1         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| High Ch                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| 844.00                                    | 19.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | V                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 18.15        | 38.5           | -20.4         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |
| 844.00                                    | 7.87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 6.97         | 38.5           | -31.5         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |       |





Band

LTE5

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: Sony  
Project #: 15U20107  
Date: 4/2/2015  
Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio  
Configuration: Z-pos EUT Only  
Location: Chamber C  
Mode: LTE\_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:  
Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables  
Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 825.50   | 19.79               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 18.89        | 38.5           | -19.6         |       |
| 825.50   | 9.26                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 8.36         | 38.5           | -30.1         |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 836.50   | 17.46               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 16.56        | 38.5           | -21.9         |       |
| 836.50   | 6.77                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 5.87         | 38.5           | -32.6         |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 847.50   | 18.54               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 17.64        | 38.5           | -20.9         |       |
| 847.50   | 7.52                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 6.62         | 38.5           | -31.9         |       |
|          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |

Band

LTE5

3MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: Sony  
Project #: 15U20107  
Date: 4/2/2015  
Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio  
Configuration: Z-pos EUT Only  
Location: Chamber C  
Mode: LTE\_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:  
Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables  
Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 825.50   | 20.56               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.66        | 38.5           | -18.8         |       |
| 825.50   | 10.21               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 9.31         | 38.5           | -29.2         |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 836.50   | 18.72               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 17.82        | 38.5           | -20.7         |       |
| 836.50   | 7.78                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 6.88         | 38.5           | -31.6         |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 847.50   | 19.41               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 18.51        | 38.5           | -20.0         |       |
| 847.50   | 8.47                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 7.57         | 38.5           | -30.9         |       |

Band

LTE5

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Sony

15U20107

4/2/2015

Charles Vergonio

Z-pos EUT Only

Chamber C

LTE\_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 824.70   | 19.81               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 18.91        | 38.5           | -19.6         |       |
| 824.70   | 9.41                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 8.51         | 38.5           | -30.0         |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 836.50   | 17.58               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 16.68        | 38.5           | -21.8         |       |
| 836.50   | 6.78                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 5.88         | 38.5           | -32.6         |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 848.30   | 18.59               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 17.69        | 38.5           | -20.8         |       |
| 848.30   | 7.94                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 7.04         | 38.5           | -31.5         |       |

Band

LTE5

1.4MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Sony

Project #:

15U20107

Date:

4/2/2015

Test Engineer:

Charles Vergonio

Configuration:

Z-pos EUT Only

Location:

Chamber C

Mode:

LTE\_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 824.70   | 20.69               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.79        | 38.5           | -18.7         |       |
| 824.70   | 10.26               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 9.36         | 38.5           | -29.1         |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 836.50   | 18.79               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 17.89        | 38.5           | -20.6         |       |
| 836.50   | 7.77                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 6.87         | 38.5           | -31.6         |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
| 848.30   | 19.37               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 18.47        | 38.5           | -20.0         |       |
| 848.30   | 8.37                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 7.47         | 38.5           | -31.0         |       |

**LTE Band 7**

|                                            |                                                                                                   |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>20MHz<br><br>16QAM | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                                   | Sony                             |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                                   | 15U20107                         |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                                   | 04/02/15                         |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                                   | K.Kedida                         |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                                   | X-pos EUT Only                   |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                                   | LTE7 20MHz 16QAM                 |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                                    |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | Substitution: Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                             |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | <b>f</b><br><b>MHz</b>                                                                            | <b>SG reading</b><br><b>(dBm)</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b><br><b>(H/V)</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b><br><b>(dB)</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b><br><b>(dBi)</b> | <b>EIRP</b><br><b>(dBm)</b> | <b>Limit</b><br><b>(dBm)</b> | <b>Margin</b><br><b>(dB)</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                            | Low Ch                                                                                            |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | 2510.00                                                                                           | 8.60                              | V                                | 0.9                              | 9.5                                 | 17.20                       | 33.0                         | -15.8                        |              |
|                                            | 2510.00                                                                                           | 9.30                              | H                                | 0.9                              | 9.5                                 | 17.90                       | 33.0                         | -15.1                        |              |
|                                            | Mid Ch                                                                                            |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | 2535.00                                                                                           | 8.80                              | V                                | 0.9                              | 9.5                                 | 17.40                       | 33.0                         | -15.6                        |              |
|                                            | 2535.00                                                                                           | 10.00                             | H                                | 0.9                              | 9.5                                 | 18.60                       | 33.0                         | -14.4                        |              |
|                                            | High Ch                                                                                           |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
|                                            | 2560.00                                                                                           | 7.89                              | V                                | 0.9                              | 9.5                                 | 16.49                       | 33.0                         | -16.5                        |              |
|                                            | 2560.00                                                                                           | 8.69                              | H                                | 0.9                              | 9.5                                 | 17.29                       | 33.0                         | -15.7                        |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11                               |                                                                                                   |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |
| Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm       |                                                                                                   |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                     |                             |                              |                              |              |

| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>20MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony               |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 04/02/15           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | X-pos EUT Only     |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE7 20MHz QPSK    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                                    |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Substitution: Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>9.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.10</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2510.00</td> <td>10.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.70</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.94</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.54</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>10.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>8.72</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.32</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2560.00</td> <td>9.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.15</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2510.00 | 9.50 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.10 | 33.0 | -14.9 |  | 2510.00 | 10.10 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.70 | 33.0 | -14.3 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2535.00 | 9.94 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.54 | 33.0 | -14.5 |  | 2535.00 | 10.84 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.44 | 33.0 | -13.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2560.00 | 8.72 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.32 | 33.0 | -15.7 |  | 2560.00 | 9.55 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.15 | 33.0 | -14.9 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2510.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9.50                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.10         | 33.0           | -14.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2510.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10.10                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.70         | 33.0           | -14.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9.94                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.54         | 33.0           | -14.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10.84                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 19.44         | 33.0           | -13.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2560.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8.72                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.32         | 33.0           | -15.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2560.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9.55                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.15         | 33.0           | -14.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

|                                                      |                                                                                                   |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>15MHz<br><br>16QAM           | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                             | Sony                       |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                             | 15U20107                   |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                             | 04/02/15                   |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                             | K.Kedida                   |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                             | X-pos EUT Only             |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                             | LTE7 15MHz 16QAM           |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                                    |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | Substitution: Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                             |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>f<br/>MHz</b>                                                                                  | <b>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</b> | <b>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</b> | <b>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Limit<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Margin<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                      | Low Ch                                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | 2507.50                                                                                           | 8.00                        | V                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 16.60                 | 33.0                   | -16.4                  |              |
|                                                      | 2507.50                                                                                           | 8.90                        | H                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 17.50                 | 33.0                   | -15.5                  |              |
|                                                      | Mid Ch                                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | 2535.00                                                                                           | 8.89                        | V                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 17.49                 | 33.0                   | -15.5                  |              |
|                                                      | 2535.00                                                                                           | 9.60                        | H                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 18.20                 | 33.0                   | -14.8                  |              |
|                                                      | High Ch                                                                                           |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | 2562.50                                                                                           | 8.40                        | V                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 17.00                 | 33.0                   | -16.0                  |              |
|                                                      | 2562.50                                                                                           | 9.00                        | H                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 17.60                 | 33.0                   | -15.4                  |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm |                                                                                                   |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |

| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>15MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony               |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 04/02/15           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | X-pos EUT Only     |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE7 15MHz QPSK    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                                    |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Substitution: Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2507.50</td> <td>8.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.50</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2507.50</td> <td>10.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.60</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.36</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>10.74</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.34</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2562.50</td> <td>9.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2562.50</td> <td>9.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2507.50 | 8.90 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.50 | 33.0 | -15.5 |  | 2507.50 | 10.00 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.60 | 33.0 | -14.4 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2535.00 | 9.76 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.36 | 33.0 | -14.6 |  | 2535.00 | 10.74 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.34 | 33.0 | -13.7 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2562.50 | 9.30 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.90 | 33.0 | -15.1 |  | 2562.50 | 9.84 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.44 | 33.0 | -14.6 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2507.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8.90                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.50         | 33.0           | -15.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2507.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10.00                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.60         | 33.0           | -14.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9.76                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.36         | 33.0           | -14.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10.74                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 19.34         | 33.0           | -13.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2562.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9.30                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.90         | 33.0           | -15.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2562.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9.84                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.44         | 33.0           | -14.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Company:</b> Sony                                                                              |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107                                                                        |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Date:</b> 04/02/15                                                                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Test Engineer:</b> K.Kedida                                                                    |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Configuration:</b> X-pos EUT Only                                                              |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Mode:</b> LTE7 10MHz 16QAM                                                                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Substitution:</b> Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                      |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2505.00</td> <td>8.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>16.95</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2505.00</td> <td>9.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.70</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>8.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>16.98</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.89</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.49</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2565.00</td> <td>8.26</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>16.86</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2565.00</td> <td>9.15</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.75</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2505.00 | 8.35 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 16.95 | 33.0 | -16.1 |  | 2505.00 | 9.10 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.70 | 33.0 | -15.3 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2535.00 | 8.38 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 16.98 | 33.0 | -16.0 |  | 2535.00 | 9.89 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.49 | 33.0 | -14.5 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2565.00 | 8.26 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 16.86 | 33.0 | -16.1 |  | 2565.00 | 9.15 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.75 | 33.0 | -15.3 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2505.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.35                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 16.95         | 33.0           | -16.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2505.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.10                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.70         | 33.0           | -15.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.38                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 16.98         | 33.0           | -16.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.89                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.49         | 33.0           | -14.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2565.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.26                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 16.86         | 33.0           | -16.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2565.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.15                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.75         | 33.0           | -15.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                    | Sony               |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                    | 15U20107           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                    | 04/02/15           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                    | K.Kedida           |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                    | X-pos EUT Only     |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                    | LTE7 10MHz QPSK    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                                    |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Substitution: Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2505.00</td> <td>9.25</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.85</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2505.00</td> <td>10.26</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.86</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>10.85</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>19.45</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2565.00</td> <td>9.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.69</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2565.00</td> <td>10.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.70</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2505.00 | 9.25 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.85 | 33.0 | -15.2 |  | 2505.00 | 10.26 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.86 | 33.0 | -14.1 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2535.00 | 9.46 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.06 | 33.0 | -14.9 |  | 2535.00 | 10.85 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 19.45 | 33.0 | -13.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2565.00 | 9.09 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.69 | 33.0 | -15.3 |  | 2565.00 | 10.10 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.70 | 33.0 | -14.3 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2505.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9.25                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.85         | 33.0           | -15.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2505.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.26                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.86         | 33.0           | -14.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9.46                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.06         | 33.0           | -14.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.85                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 19.45         | 33.0           | -13.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2565.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9.09                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.69         | 33.0           | -15.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2565.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.10                                                                                             | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.70         | 33.0           | -14.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Company:</b> Sony                                                                              |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107                                                                        |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Date:</b> 04/02/15                                                                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Test Engineer:</b> K.Kedida                                                                    |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Configuration:</b> X-pos EUT Only                                                              |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Mode:</b> LTE7 5MHz 16QAM                                                                      |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Substitution:</b> Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                      |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2502.50</td> <td>8.15</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>16.75</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2502.50</td> <td>9.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.80</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>8.86</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.46</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2535.00</td> <td>9.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.39</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2567.50</td> <td>7.73</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>16.33</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2567.50</td> <td>8.45</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.05</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2502.50 | 8.15 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 16.75 | 33.0 | -16.3 |  | 2502.50 | 9.20 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.80 | 33.0 | -15.2 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2535.00 | 8.86 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.46 | 33.0 | -15.5 |  | 2535.00 | 9.79 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 18.39 | 33.0 | -14.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2567.50 | 7.73 | V | 0.9 | 9.5 | 16.33 | 33.0 | -16.7 |  | 2567.50 | 8.45 | H | 0.9 | 9.5 | 17.05 | 33.0 | -16.0 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2502.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.15                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 16.75         | 33.0           | -16.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2502.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.20                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.80         | 33.0           | -15.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.86                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.46         | 33.0           | -15.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2535.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.79                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 18.39         | 33.0           | -14.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2567.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7.73                                                                                              | V                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 16.33         | 33.0           | -16.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 2567.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.45                                                                                              | H                  | 0.9                | 9.5                   | 17.05         | 33.0           | -16.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |      |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

|                                                      |                                                                                                   |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Band<br><br>LTE7<br><br>5MHz<br><br>QPSK             | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b> |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                   |                             | Sony                       |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                 |                             | 15U20107                   |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                      |                             | 04/02/15                   |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                             |                             | K.Kedida                   |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                             |                             | X-pos EUT Only             |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                      |                             | LTE7 5MHz QPSK             |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables                                                    |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | Substitution: Horn S/N: T72, SMA Cable #C6 Warehouse.                                             |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | <b>f<br/>MHz</b>                                                                                  | <b>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</b> | <b>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</b> | <b>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Limit<br/>(dBm)</b> | <b>Margin<br/>(dB)</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                      | Low Ch                                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | 2502.50                                                                                           | 9.03                        | V                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 17.63                 | 33.0                   | -15.4                  |              |
|                                                      | 2502.50                                                                                           | 10.22                       | H                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 18.82                 | 33.0                   | -14.2                  |              |
|                                                      | Mid Ch                                                                                            |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | 2535.00                                                                                           | 9.95                        | V                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 18.55                 | 33.0                   | -14.5                  |              |
|                                                      | 2535.00                                                                                           | 10.89                       | H                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 19.49                 | 33.0                   | -13.5                  |              |
|                                                      | High Ch                                                                                           |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |
|                                                      | 2567.50                                                                                           | 8.52                        | V                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 17.12                 | 33.0                   | -15.9                  |              |
|                                                      | 2567.50                                                                                           | 9.25                        | H                          | 0.9                        | 9.5                           | 17.85                 | 33.0                   | -15.2                  |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm |                                                                                                   |                             |                            |                            |                               |                       |                        |                        |              |

**LTE Band 13**

| Band<br><br>LTE13<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>                                    |                    |                                                 |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-----|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-----|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-----|--|--------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|-----|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                                            |                    | Sony                                            |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                                          |                    | 15U20107                                        |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                               |                    | 4/7/2015                                        |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                                                      |                    | K.Kedida                                        |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                                                      |                    | X-pos EUT Only                                  |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                                           |                    | Chamber A                                       |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                                               |                    | LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Test Equipment:</b>                                                                                                     |                    |                                                 |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Dipole T416, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse |                    |                                                 |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>12.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.20</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-23.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>19.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.40</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                                                                                                            |                    |                                                 |                       |              |                |               |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | <b>Low Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 782.00 | 0.00 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 34.8 | 0.0 |  | 782.00 | 0.00 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 34.8 | 0.0 |  | <b>Mid Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 782.00 | 12.10 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 11.20 | 34.8 | -23.6 |  | 782.00 | 19.30 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.40 | 34.8 | -16.4 |  | <b>High Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 782.00 | 0.00 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 34.8 | 0.0 |  | 782.00 | 0.00 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 34.8 | 0.0 |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                        | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                              | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| <b>Low Ch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            |                    |                                                 |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.00                                                                                                                       | V                  | 0.9                                             | 0.0                   | 0.00         | 34.8           | 0.0           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.00                                                                                                                       | H                  | 0.9                                             | 0.0                   | 0.00         | 34.8           | 0.0           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            |                    |                                                 |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.10                                                                                                                      | V                  | 0.9                                             | 0.0                   | 11.20        | 34.8           | -23.6         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19.30                                                                                                                      | H                  | 0.9                                             | 0.0                   | 18.40        | 34.8           | -16.4         |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| <b>High Ch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                            |                    |                                                 |                       |              |                |               |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.00                                                                                                                       | V                  | 0.9                                             | 0.0                   | 0.00         | 34.8           | 0.0           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.00                                                                                                                       | H                  | 0.9                                             | 0.0                   | 0.00         | 34.8           | 0.0           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |        |      |   |     |     |      |      |     |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE13<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK | <p align="center"><b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b></p> <p> <b>Company:</b> Sony<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15U20107<br/> <b>Date:</b> 4/7/2015<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> K.Kedida<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> X-pos EUT Only<br/> <b>Location:</b> Chamber A<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Dipole T416, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse         </p> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                                            | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                            | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
|                                            | 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.00                | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 0.00         | 34.8           | 0.0           |       |
|                                            | 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.00                | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 0.00         | 34.8           | 0.0           |       |
|                                            | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
|                                            | 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11.91               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 11.01        | 34.8           | -23.8         |       |
|                                            | 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20.38               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.48        | 34.8           | -15.3         |       |
|                                            | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |
|                                            | 782.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.00                | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 0.00         | 34.8           | 0.0           |       |
| 782.00                                     | 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 0.00                  | 34.8         | 0.0            |               |       |

Band

LTE13

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Sony

15U20107

4/7/2015

K.Kedida

X-pos EUT Only

Chamber A

LTE\_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T416, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | ERP   | Limit | Delta | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBd)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 779.50  | 11.60      | V         | 0.9        | 0.0          | 10.70 | 34.8  | -24.1 |       |
| 779.50  | 19.60      | H         | 0.9        | 0.0          | 18.70 | 34.8  | -16.1 |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 782.00  | 11.00      | V         | 0.9        | 0.0          | 10.10 | 34.8  | -24.7 |       |
| 782.00  | 18.90      | H         | 0.9        | 0.0          | 18.00 | 34.8  | -16.8 |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 784.50  | 12.70      | V         | 0.9        | 0.0          | 11.80 | 34.8  | -23.0 |       |
| 784.50  | 19.70      | H         | 0.9        | 0.0          | 18.80 | 34.8  | -16.0 |       |

| Band<br><br>LTE13<br><br>5MHz<br><br>QPSK | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|
|                                           | <b>Company:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | Sony                                          |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Project #:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    | 15U20107                                      |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Date:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    | 4/7/2015                                      |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Test Engineer:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | K.Kedida                                      |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Configuration:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | X-pos EUT Only                                |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Location:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | Chamber A                                     |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Mode:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    | LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables<br>Substitution: Dipole T416, Xft SMA Cable (SN # SERIALNUMBER) Warehouse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
|                                           | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>779.50</td> <td>12.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.60</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-23.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>779.50</td> <td>20.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.89</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>12.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.23</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-23.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>19.98</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.08</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-15.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>784.50</td> <td>13.55</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.65</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-22.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>784.50</td> <td>20.92</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.02</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |  | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 779.50 | 12.50 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 11.60 | 34.8 | -23.2 |  | 779.50 | 20.79 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.89 | 34.8 | -14.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 782.00 | 12.13 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 11.23 | 34.8 | -23.5 |  | 782.00 | 19.98 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 19.08 | 34.8 | -15.7 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 784.50 | 13.55 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 12.65 | 34.8 | -22.1 |  | 784.50 | 20.92 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 20.02 | 34.8 | -14.8 |
| f<br>MHz                                  | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)                            | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| Low Ch                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 779.50                                    | 12.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 11.60        | 34.8           | -23.2         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 779.50                                    | 20.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 19.89        | 34.8           | -14.9         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| Mid Ch                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 782.00                                    | 12.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 11.23        | 34.8           | -23.5         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 782.00                                    | 19.98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 19.08        | 34.8           | -15.7         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| High Ch                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                               |                       |              |                |               |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 784.50                                    | 13.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 12.65        | 34.8           | -22.1         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |
| 784.50                                    | 20.92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                  | 0.9                                           | 0.0                   | 20.02        | 34.8           | -14.8         |       |  |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |

## **11.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION**

### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917(a), §24.238 (a), §27.53 (g)

### **LIMITS**

Part 22.917(a) & Part 24.238(a) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

Part 27.53(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB. Compliance with this provision is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kilohertz or greater. However, in the 100 kilohertz bands immediately outside and adjacent to a licensee's frequency block, a resolution bandwidth of at least 30 kHz may be employed.